

2012-13 Southern Conference Men's Basketball Media Guide

On the Inside

2012-13 Composite Schedule	2-3
2013 Southern Conference Tournament	4-5

Southern Conference

History	6-10
Hall of Fame	11
Commissioner John Iamarino	12
Staff	13
Media Services	14

Teams

Appalachian State	16-19
College of Charleston	20-23
The Citadel	24-27
Davidson	28-31
Elon	32-35
Furman	36-39
Georgia Southern	40-43
UNCG	44-47
Samford	48-51
Chattanooga	52-55
Western Carolina	56-59
Wofford	60-63

2011-12 Year-In-Review

Year-in-Review	64-65
Individual Stats	66
Team Stats	67
Individual Game Highs	68
Team Game Highs	69

All-Time Records and Honors

Individual Records	70-74
Team Records	75-78
Coaching Records	79
Team Annual Leaders	80-81
Individual Annual Leaders	82-84
Yearly Basketball Awards	85-87
All-Conference Teams	88-92
All-Freshman Teams	93-94
Players of the Week	95-96
Players of the Month	96
Yearly Standings	97-103
SoCon Champions	104
SoCon Tournament Results	105-115
SoCon All-Tournament Teams	116-119
SoCon Tournament Records	120
National Awards	121
NBA Players	122
NBA Draftees	123
SoCon in the NCAA Tournament	124-125
SoCon in Other Postseason Tournaments	126

The Southern Conference

702 N. Pine Street
Spartanburg, S.C. 29303

Phone: 864-591-5100
Fax: 864-591-3448
Website: SoConSports.com

Conference Staff

John Iamarino Commissioner
Geoff Cabe Senior Associate Commissioner
Sue Arakas Associate Commissioner
Doug King Associate Commissioner for Compliance
Jason Yaman Assistant Commissioner for Media Relations
Jamie Severns Director of Multimedia Services
Phil Perry Assistant Director of Media Relations
Laura Hayes Assistant to the Commissioner
Stephanie Cushing Championships Coordinator
Chandler Carver Media Relations Assistant
Jordan Gotfredson Multimedia Services Assistant
Erin O'Shea Championships/Compliance Assistant
Mike Wood Coordinator of Officials
Dave Odom Special Advisor for Basketball Strategies

Southern Conference Officers

President: Dr. Terry Ackerman, University of North Carolina Greensboro
Vice President: Dr. Chris Geyerman, Georgia Southern University

Executive Committee

Charlie Cobb, Appalachian State University
Dr. Alan Hauser, Appalachian State University
Dr. Vince Benigni, College of Charleston
Dr. Chip Taylor, The Citadel
Ms. Katy McNay, Davidson College
Dr. Fred Smith, Davidson College
Ms. Faith Shearer, Elon University
Dr. Eric Hall, Elon University
Dr. William Pierce, Furman University
Dr. Chris Geyerman, Georgia Southern University
Dr. Terry Ackerman, University of North Carolina Greensboro
Dr. Chris Metress, Samford University
Dr. Debbie Ingram, University of Tennessee at Chattanooga
Dr. A.J. Grube, Western Carolina University
Dr. Jameica Hill, Wofford College

On the Cover:

Clockwise from top left: Trey Sumler (Western Carolina), De'Mon Brooks (Davidson), Marshall Harris III (The Citadel), Aerris Smith (Wofford), Andrew Lawrence (College of Charleston), Cameron Baskerville (Georgia Southern), Trevis Simpson (UNCG), Rajion Kelly (Samford), Dontay Hampton (Chattanooga), Jack Isenbarger (Elon), Bobby Austin (Furman) and Nathan Healy (Appalachian State).

Credits

Editor: Phil Perry

Design: Phil Perry, Jamie Severns

Cover: Jamie Severns

Editorial Assistance: Jason Yaman, Chandler Carver and SoCon men's basketball SIDs.

Online Services: www.issuu.com

Nov. 9 (Friday)

Montreat at Appalachian State, 7 p.m.
Towson at College of Charleston, 7:30 p.m.
Emory at Davidson, 7 p.m.
Georgia Southern at Valparaiso, 8:30 p.m.
UNCG at High Point, 7 p.m.
Samford at Austin Peay, 8 p.m.
Western Carolina at UNC Asheville, 7 p.m.
Wofford at Colorado, 7 p.m.

WYMA
Pac-12 Network

Nov. 10 (Saturday)

VMI at The Citadel, 4 p.m.
(All Military Classic)
Columbia at Furman, 7 p.m.
Elon at Butler, 2 p.m.
(EA Sports Maui Invitational)

MyINDY 23

Nov. 11 (Sunday)

Air Force/Army at The Citadel, 2/4 p.m.
(All Military Classic)
Mars Hill at Western Carolina, 7 p.m.

Nov. 12 (Monday)

Tennessee Temple at Chattanooga, 7 p.m.
Winston-Salem State at UNCG, 7 p.m.
Martin Methodist at Samford, 8 p.m.
Webber International at Wofford, 7 p.m.

Nov. 13 (Tuesday)

High Point at Appalachian State, 7 p.m.
Bridgewater at Elon, 7 p.m.
Southern Wesleyan at Furman, 8 p.m.
Davidson at New Mexico, 2 a.m.
(ESPN Tip-Off Marathon)
Georgia Southern at Charlotte, 9 p.m.

ESPN

NBC Sports Network

Nov. 14 (Wednesday)

Montreat at The Citadel, 7 p.m.

Nov. 15 (Thursday)

St. John's at College of Charleston, 5 p.m.
(Charleston Classic presented by Foster Grant)
Chattanooga at Kansas, 8 p.m.
(CBE Classic)
Samford at Louisville, 7 p.m.
(Battle 4 Atlantis)
Western Carolina at Wichita State, 8 p.m.
(Cancun Challenge)

ESPNU

Jayhawk TV Network

Big East Network

Nov. 16 (Friday)

Murray St./Auburn at Col. of Charleston, 5:30/7:30 p.m.
(Charleston Classic presented by Foster Grant)
Clemson at Furman, 7 p.m.
Webber International at Georgia Southern, 7 p.m.
Appalachian State at Campbell, 7:45 p.m.
UNCG at East Carolina, 7 p.m.
Wofford at Ball State, 7 p.m.

ESPN3

ESPN3

Nov. 17 (Saturday)

Union College at The Citadel, 7 p.m.
Colgate at Elon, 2 p.m.
(EA Sports Maui Invitational)
Davidson at Milwaukee, 8 p.m.
Samford at Memphis, 8 p.m.
(Battle 4 Atlantis)
Western Carolina at Western Kentucky, 8:30 p.m.
(Cancun Challenge)

Nov. 18 (Sunday)

TBA at College of Charleston, TBA
(Charleston Classic presented by Foster Grant)
Southeast Missouri at Chattanooga, 3 p.m.
(CBE Classic)
Coppin State/Florida Atlantic at Elon, 4:30 p.m.
(EA Sports Maui Invitational)
Wofford at Ohio, 7 p.m.
(Nations of Coaches Classic)

Nov. 19 (Monday)

Troy at Chattanooga, 7 p.m.
(CBE Classic)
Brevard College at Furman, 7 p.m.
Virginia Tech at UNCG, 7 p.m.

ESPN3

Nov. 20 (Tuesday)

Louisiana Tech at Chattanooga, 7 p.m.
(CBE Classic)
Appalachian State at East Carolina, 7 p.m.
Western Carolina vs. Austin Peay, 1:30 p.m.
(Cancun Challenge; Cancun, Mexico)
Wofford at Richmond, 7 p.m.
(Nations of Coaches Classic)

Nov. 21 (Wednesday)

Elon at South Carolina, TBA
Georgia Southern at Kennesaw State, 7 p.m.
Samford vs. Toledo, 4:30 p.m.
(Battle 4 Atlantis; Fort Myers, Fla.)
Western Carolina vs. Gardner-Webb/Howard, TBA

(Cancun Challenge; Cancun, Mexico)

Nov. 22 (Thursday)

Davidson vs. Vanderbilt, 2 p.m.
(Old Spice Classic; Orlando, Fla.)
Samford vs. Alcorn State/Florida Gulf Coast, 4:30/7 p.m.
(Battle 4 Atlantis; Fort Myers, Fla.)

ESPN2

Nov. 23 (Friday)

Appalachian State at Virginia Tech, 2 p.m.
Davidson vs. Marist/West Virginia, 12:30/3 p.m.
(Old Spice Classic; Orlando, Fla.)
Wofford vs. Hampton, 2 p.m.
(Nations of Coaches; Classic at Wilmington, N.C.)

ESPN3

ESPN or ESPNU

Nov. 24 (Saturday)

Radford at The Citadel, 2 p.m.
College of Charleston at Baylor, TBA
(Charleston Classic)
Chattanooga at Kennesaw State, 2:30 p.m.
Elon at VMI, 5 p.m.
Georgia Southern at Maryland, 7 p.m.
Texas-Arlington at Samford, 8 p.m.
Wofford at UNCW, 2 p.m.
(Nations of Coaches Classic)

ESPN3

ESPN3

Nov. 25 (Sunday)

Rutgers at UNCG, 2 p.m.
Davidson vs. TBA, TBA
(Old Spice Classic; Orlando, Fla.)
Furman at Mercer, 7 p.m.

ESPN2, ESPNU or ESPN3

Nov. 28 (Wednesday)

*Western Carolina at Furman, 7 p.m.
*Elon at Georgia Southern, 7 p.m.
Duquesne at Appalachian State, 7 p.m.
North Carolina A&T at UNCG, 7 p.m.
Florida Gulf Coast at Samford, 8 p.m.
Winthrop at Wofford, 7 p.m.
College of Charleston at Charleston So., 7:30 p.m.

ESPN3

Dec. 1 (Saturday)

*Davidson at Chattanooga, 7:30 p.m.
*College of Charleston at Elon, 7 p.m.
*The Citadel at UNCG, 7 p.m.
*Georgia Southern at Samford, 1 p.m.
Appalachian State at Missouri, 3 p.m.
Furman at Loyola-Chicago, 3 p.m.
Western Carolina at Eastern Kentucky, 7:30 p.m.

Dec. 4 (Tuesday)

Louisville at College of Charleston, 9 p.m.
The Citadel at Charleston Southern, 7:30 p.m.
Dartmouth at Elon, 7 p.m.
Samford at Kentucky, 7 p.m.
Western Carolina at Illinois, 8 p.m.

ESPNU

Fox Sports South

Big Ten Network

Dec. 5 (Wednesday)

Charlotte at Davidson, 8 p.m.
Gardner-Webb at Wofford, 7 p.m.

ESPN3

Dec. 8 (Saturday)

*Wofford at Davidson, 7 p.m.
*Appalachian State at Western Carolina, 4:30 p.m.
Eastern Kentucky at Chattanooga, 7 p.m.
Brewton Parker at Georgia Southern, 7 p.m.
Samford at Bowling Green, 2 p.m.

Dec. 9 (Sunday)

Presbyterian at Furman, 3 p.m.

Dec. 11 (Tuesday)

Chattanooga at LSU, 8 p.m.

CSS

Dec. 13 (Thursday)

Anderson at College of Charleston, 7 p.m.

Dec. 15 (Saturday)

UNCW at Davidson, 7 p.m.
The Citadel at Gardner-Webb, 7 p.m.
Elon at Massachusetts, TBA
Furman at Auburn, TBA
Georgia Southern at Virginia Tech, 2 p.m.
(Continental Tire Las Vegas Classic; Las Vegas, Nev.)
Sam Houston State at Samford, 8 p.m.
Western Carolina at Georgetown, 12 p.m.

ESPN3

MASN

Dec. 16 (Sunday)

Mercer at Chattanooga, 3 p.m.
Appalachian State at Missouri-Kansas City, 2 p.m.
UNCG at James Madison, 2 p.m.

Dec. 17 (Monday)

Georgia Southern at Bradley, 8 p.m.
(Continental Tire Las Vegas Classic; Las Vegas, Nev.)

Dec. 18 (Tuesday)

Old Dominion at College of Charleston, 7:30 p.m.
Furman at Wake Forest, 7 p.m.

ESPN3

Fox Sports South

Wofford at Jacksonville, 7:15 p.m.

Dec. 19 (Wednesday)

Appalachian State at South Carolina, 5 p.m.
The Citadel at St. Bonaventure, 7 p.m.
UNCG at UNC Wilmington, 7 p.m.
Samford at Tennessee-Martin, 8 p.m.

Dec. 20 (Thursday)

Elon at Duke, 7 p.m.

ESPNU

Dec. 21 (Friday)

Reinhardt at Chattanooga, 12 p.m.
Western Carolina at Tennessee, 7 p.m.

Fox Sports South

Dec. 22 (Saturday)

Presbyterian at Appalachian State, 2 p.m.
Coastal Carolina at College of Charleston, 12 p.m.
Wake Forest at UNCG, 2:30 p.m.
The Citadel at Georgia Tech, 4 p.m.
Davidson at Drexel, 8 p.m.
Elon at Columbia, 4 p.m.
Furman at Jacksonville, 7 p.m.
Georgia Southern vs. Mississippi Valley State, 3 p.m.
(Continental Tire Las Vegas Classic; Las Vegas, Nev.)
Wofford at Xavier, Ohio, 2 p.m.

ESPN3

ESPN3

Fox Sports South

NBC Sports Network

Dec. 23 (Sunday)

Georgia So. vs. Cal State-Bakersfield/North Florida, 3:45/6:15 p.m.
(Continental Tire Las Vegas Classic; Las Vegas, Nev.)

Dec. 28 (Friday)

High Point at Chattanooga, 7 p.m.
(Dr. Pepper Classic)

Dec. 29 (Saturday)

Austin Peay/Utah Valley State at Chattanooga, 4:30/7 p.m.
(Dr. Pepper Classic)
Georgia State at Georgia Southern, 3 p.m.
College of Charleston at Vermont, 2 p.m.
Davidson at Richmond, TBA
Samford at Wisconsin, 2 p.m.

Big Ten Network

Dec. 30 (Sunday)

Milligan at Appalachian State, 2 p.m.
Furman at Southern Methodist, 6 p.m.
Wofford at Virginia, 1 p.m.

Fox Sports South

Dec. 31 (Monday)

Manchester at Elon, 2 p.m.
Liberty at Western Carolina, 7 p.m.
College of Charleston at Marist, 4 p.m.
UNCG at NC State, 1 p.m.

ESPNU

Jan. 1 (Tuesday)

The Citadel at Clemson, 4 p.m.

ESPN3

Jan. 2 (Wednesday)

Duke vs. Davidson, 7 p.m.
(Charlotte, N.C.)
Chattanooga at Georgia Tech, 7 p.m.
Georgia Southern at UAB, 8 p.m.

ESPN2

ESPN3

Jan. 4 (Friday)

Wofford at Tulane, 8 p.m.

Jan. 5 (Saturday)

*Furman at College of Charleston, 5 p.m.
*Western Carolina at The Citadel, 7 p.m.
*UNCG at Davidson, 7 p.m.
North Carolina A&T at Georgia Southern, 7 p.m.
*Chattanooga at Samford, 8 p.m.
Princeton at Elon, Noon

ESPN3

ESPN3

Jan. 7 (Monday)

Warren Wilson at Western Carolina, 7 p.m.

Jan. 8 (Tuesday)

*Appalachian State at Wofford, 7 p.m.

Jan. 9 (Wednesday)

Lees-McRae at UNCG, 7 p.m.

Jan. 10 (Thursday)

*Samford at College of Charleston, 7:30 p.m.
*Chattanooga at The Citadel, 7 p.m.

ESPN3

Jan. 12 (Saturday)

*Elon at Appalachian State, 4:30 p.m.
*Chattanooga at College of Charleston, 4 p.m.
*Samford at The Citadel, 7 p.m.
*Davidson at Furman, 4:30 p.m.
*UNCG at Western Carolina, 2 p.m.
*Georgia Southern at Wofford, 7 p.m.

Jan. 14 (Monday)

*UNCG at Appalachian State, 7 p.m.
*Wofford at Furman, 7 p.m.
*Davidson at Georgia Southern, 7 p.m.

COMPOSITE SCHEDULE



*Elon at Western Carolina, 7 p.m.
*College of Charleston at The Citadel, 7:30 p.m. ESPN3

Jan. 16 (Wednesday)
*Wofford at UNCG, 7 p.m.

Jan. 17 (Thursday)
*Appalachian State at Chattanooga, 7 p.m.
*The Citadel at Davidson, 7 p.m.
*Furman at Elon, 7 p.m.
*College of Charleston at Georgia Southern, 7 p.m.
*Western Carolina at Samford, 8 p.m.

Jan. 19 (Saturday)
*Western Carolina at Chattanooga, 7 p.m.
*College of Charleston at Davidson, 7 p.m.
*Wofford at Elon, 7 p.m.
*The Citadel at Georgia Southern, 7 p.m.
*Appalachian State at Samford, 8 p.m. ESPN3

Jan. 20 (Sunday)
*Furman at UNCG, 2 p.m.

Jan. 24 (Thursday)
*Georgia Southern at Appalachian State, 7 p.m.
*The Citadel at College of Charleston, 7 p.m.
*Chattanooga at Elon, 7 p.m.
*Samford at UNCG, 7 p.m.
*Davidson at Western Carolina, 7 p.m.
*Furman at Wofford, 7 p.m. ESPN3

Jan. 26 (Saturday)
*Davidson at Appalachian State, 2 p.m.
*Elon at The Citadel, 2 p.m.
*Chattanooga at UNCG, 2 p.m.
*Georgia Southern at Western Carolina, 2 p.m.
*College of Charleston at Wofford, 7 p.m. ESPN3

Jan. 30 (Wednesday)
*Appalachian State at College of Charleston, 7 p.m.

Jan. 31 (Thursday)
*Wofford at The Citadel, 7 p.m.
*Samford at Davidson, 7 p.m.
*Georgia Southern at Furman, 7 p.m.
*Elon at UNCG, 7 p.m.

Feb. 2 (Saturday)
*Western Carolina at Appalachian State, 4:30 p.m. ESPN3
*UNCG at College of Charleston, 7 p.m. ESPN3
*Samford at Elon, 7 p.m. CSS
*The Citadel at Furman, 4 p.m.
*Appalachian State at Georgia Southern, 7:30 p.m.
*Davidson at Wofford, 7 p.m.

Feb. 7 (Thursday)
*The Citadel at Chattanooga, 7 p.m.
*Western Carolina at Davidson, 7 p.m.
*UNCG at Furman, 7 p.m.
*Appalachian State at Georgia Southern, 7 p.m.
*College of Charleston at Samford, 8 p.m.
*Elon at Wofford, 7 p.m.

Feb. 9 (Saturday)
*College of Charleston at Chattanooga, 7:30 p.m.
*Appalachian State at Davidson, 4 p.m.
*Elon at Furman, 4 p.m.
*Western Carolina at Georgia Southern, 7:30 p.m.
*The Citadel at Samford, 8 p.m. ESPN3
*UNCG at Wofford, 7 p.m.

Feb. 11 (Monday)
*Furman at Appalachian State, 8 p.m.
*Samford at Chattanooga, 7:30 p.m.
*Wofford at Western Carolina, 7 p.m.

Feb. 14 (Thursday)
*Davidson at College of Charleston, 7:30 p.m. ESPN3
*Furman at Chattanooga, 7 p.m.
*Georgia Southern at The Citadel, 7 p.m.
*Appalachian State at Elon, 7 p.m.
*Western Carolina at UNCG, 7 p.m.
*Wofford at Samford, 8 p.m.

Feb. 16 (Saturday)
*Georgia Southern at College of Charleston, 4 p.m. ESPN3
*Davidson at The Citadel, 7 p.m.
*Western Carolina at Elon, 7 p.m.
*Samford at Furman, 4 p.m.
*Chattanooga at Wofford, 7 p.m.

Feb. 17 (Sunday)
*Appalachian State at UNCG, 2 p.m.

Feb. 20 (Wednesday)
*The Citadel at Appalachian State, 8 p.m.
*Furman at Davidson, 7 p.m.
*College of Charleston at Western Carolina, 7 p.m.

Feb. 21 (Thursday)
*UNCG at Chattanooga, 7 p.m.
*Wofford at Georgia Southern, 7 p.m.
*Elon at Samford, 8 p.m.

Feb. 23 (Saturday)
*Furman at Georgia Southern, 7 p.m.
*Elon at Chattanooga, 7:45 p.m. ESPN3
*UNCG at Samford, 8 p.m.
TBD at College of Charleston, TBA (BracketBusters)
TBD at Davidson, TBA (BracketBusters)
TBD at Western Carolina, TBA (BracketBusters)
The Citadel at TBD, TBA (BracketBusters)

Feb. 27 (Wednesday)
*Davidson at Elon, 7 p.m.
*Georgia Southern at UNCG, 7 p.m.

Feb. 28 (Thursday)
*Samford at Appalachian State, 7 p.m.
*Wofford at College of Charleston, 7:30 p.m. ESPN3
*Furman at The Citadel, 7 p.m.

*Chattanooga at Western Carolina, 7 p.m.

March 2 (Saturday)
*Chattanooga at Appalachian State, 2 p.m.
*Georgia Southern at Davidson, 2 p.m.
*UNCG at Elon, 7 p.m.
*College of Charleston at Furman, 4 p.m.
*Samford at Western Carolina, 4:30 p.m.
*The Citadel at Wofford, 7 p.m.

March 8 (Friday)
SoCon Tournament, 11:30 a.m., 2 p.m., 6 p.m., 8:30 p.m. ESPN3
(US Cellular Center; Asheville, N.C.)

March 9 (Saturday)
SoCon Tournament, 12 p.m., 2:30 p.m., 6 p.m., 8:30 p.m. ESPN3
(US Cellular Center; Asheville, N.C.)

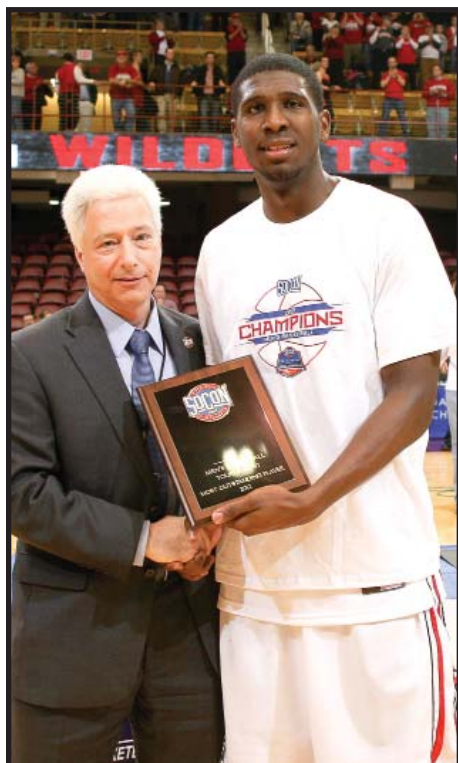
March 10 (Sunday)
SoCon Tournament, 6 p.m., 8:30 p.m. ESPN3
(US Cellular Center; Asheville, N.C.)

March 11 (Monday)
SoCon Tournament, 7 p.m. ESPN or ESPN2
(US Cellular Center; Asheville, N.C.)

2012-13 SoCon Men's Basketball TV Schedule

Date	Teams	Time	Network
Nov. 9	Western Carolina at UNC Asheville	7 p.m.	WYMA
Nov. 9	Wofford at Colorado	7 p.m.	Pac-12 Network
Nov. 10	Elon at Butler	2 p.m.	MyINDY 23
Nov. 13	Davidson at New Mexico	2 a.m.	ESPN
Nov. 13	Georgia Southern at Charlotte	9 p.m.	NBC Sports Network
Nov. 15	St. John's at College of Charleston	5 p.m.	ESPN
Nov. 15	Chattanooga at Kansas	8 p.m.	Jayhawk TV
Nov. 15	Samford at Louisville	7 p.m.	Big East Network
Nov. 16	College of Charleston at Charleston Classic	TBA	ESPN3
Nov. 16	Clemson at Furman	7 p.m.	ESPN3
Nov. 18	College of Charleston at Charleston Classic	TBA	ESPN2, ESPN or ESPN3
Nov. 19	Virginia Tech at UNCG	7 p.m.	ESPN3
Nov. 22	Davidson vs. Vanderbilt	2 p.m.	ESPN2
Nov. 23	Appalachian State at Virginia Tech	2 p.m.	ESPN3
Nov. 23	Davidson at Old Spice Classic	TBA	ESPN or ESPN2
Nov. 24	College of Charleston at Baylor	TBA	ESPN3
Nov. 24	Georgia Southern at Maryland	7 p.m.	ESPN3
Nov. 25	Davidson at Old Spice Classic	TBA	ESPN2, ESPN or ESPN3
Nov. 28	College of Charleston at Charleston Southern	7:30 p.m.	ESPN3
Dec. 1	Appalachian State at Missouri	3 p.m.	Missouri Sports Network
Dec. 4	Louisville at College of Charleston	9 p.m.	ESPN
Dec. 4	Samford at Kentucky	7 p.m.	Fox Sports South
Dec. 4	Western Carolina at Illinois	8 p.m.	Big Ten Network
Dec. 5	Charlotte at Davidson	8 p.m.	ESPN3
Dec. 11	Chattanooga at LSU	8 p.m.	CSS
Dec. 15	Western Carolina at Georgetown	12 p.m.	MASN
Dec. 15	Georgia Southern at Virginia Tech	2 p.m.	ESPN3
Dec. 18	Old Dominion at College of Charleston	7:30 p.m.	ESPN3
Dec. 18	Furman at Wake Forest	7 p.m.	Fox Sports South
Dec. 19	Appalachian State at South Carolina	5 p.m.	Fox Sports South
Dec. 20	Elon at Duke	7 p.m.	ESPN
Dec. 21	Western Carolina at Tennessee	7 p.m.	Fox Sports South
Dec. 22	Coastal Carolina at College of Charleston	12 p.m.	ESPN3
Dec. 22	Wofford at Xavier	2 p.m.	Fox Sports Ohio
Dec. 22	Wake Forest at UNCG	2:30 p.m.	ESPN3
Dec. 22	The Citadel at Georgia Tech	4 p.m.	Fox Sports South
Dec. 22	Davidson at Drexel	8 p.m.	NBC Sports Network
Dec. 29	Samford at Wisconsin	2 p.m.	Big Ten Network
Dec. 30	Wofford at Virginia	1 p.m.	Fox Sports South
Dec. 31	UNCG at NC State	1 p.m.	ESPN
Jan. 1	The Citadel at Clemson	4 p.m.	ESPN3
Jan. 2	Chattanooga at Georgia Tech	7 p.m.	ESPN3
Jan. 2	Duke vs. Davidson	7 p.m.	ESPN2
Jan. 5	*Furman at College of Charleston	5 p.m.	ESPN3
Jan. 5	*UNCG at Davidson	7 p.m.	ESPN3
Jan. 10	*Samford at College of Charleston	7:30 p.m.	ESPN3
Jan. 14	*College of Charleston at The Citadel	7:30 p.m.	ESPN3
Jan. 19	*College of Charleston at Davidson	7 p.m.	ESPN3
Jan. 24	*Furman at Wofford	7 p.m.	ESPN3
Jan. 26	*College of Charleston at Wofford	7 p.m.	ESPN3
Feb. 2	*The Citadel at Furman	4 p.m.	CSS
Feb. 2	*Western Carolina at Appalachian State	4:30 p.m.	ESPN3
Feb. 2	*UNCG at College of Charleston	7 p.m.	ESPN3
Feb. 9	*The Citadel at Samford	8 p.m.	ESPN3
Feb. 14	*Davidson at College of Charleston	7:30 p.m.	ESPN3
Feb. 16	*Georgia Southern at College of Charleston	4 p.m.	ESPN3
Feb. 23	*Elon at Chattanooga	7:45 p.m.	ESPN3
Feb. 28	*Wofford at College of Charleston	7:30 p.m.	ESPN3
March 8	SoCon Tournament First Round	11:30 a.m.	ESPN3
March 8	SoCon Tournament First Round	2 p.m.	ESPN3
March 8	SoCon Tournament First Round	6 p.m.	ESPN3
March 8	SoCon Tournament First Round	8:30 p.m.	ESPN3
March 9	SoCon Tournament Quarterfinal	12 p.m.	ESPN3
March 9	SoCon Tournament Quarterfinal	2:30 p.m.	ESPN3
March 9	SoCon Tournament Quarterfinal	6 p.m.	ESPN3
March 9	SoCon Tournament Quarterfinal	8:30 p.m.	ESPN3
March 10	SoCon Tournament Semifinal	6 p.m.	ESPN3
March 10	SoCon Tournament Semifinal	8:30 p.m.	ESPN3
March 11	SoCon Tournament Championship	7 p.m.	ESPN or ESPN2

* - Southern Conference game



Davidson's De'Mon Brooks averaged 18.7 points and 6.3 rebounds per game in the 2012 Southern Conference Men's Basketball Championship, helping the Wildcats to the title en route to being named Most Outstanding Player.

The Southern Conference returns to Asheville, N.C., and the U.S. Cellular Center for the 2013 Southern Conference Tournament. The tournament is scheduled for March 8-11 at the 6,300-seat venue. Asheville served as the host of the SoCon Tournament from 1984-95 and returned in 2012 after a 17-year absence.

The oldest league tournament in the nation, the first SoCon tournament was held in 1922 and 2013 marks the 92nd year of the postseason classic.

Tickets for the tournament are available by contacting any member institution ticket office.

2013 Southern Conference Tournament

First Round (all games on ESPN3)

March 8 (Friday)

- Game 1: No. 8 seed vs. No. 9 seed, 11:30 a.m.
- Game 2: No. 5 seed vs. No. 12 seed, 2 p.m.
- Game 3: No. 7 seed vs. No. 10 seed, 6 p.m.
- Game 4: No. 6 seed vs. No. 11 seed, 8:30 p.m.

Quarterfinals (all games on ESPN3)

March 9 (Saturday)

- Game 5: Game 1 winner vs. North/South champion, 12 p.m.
- Game 6: No. 4 seed vs. Game 2 winner, 2:30 p.m.
- Game 7: Game 3 winner vs. North/South champion, 6 p.m.
- Game 8: No. 3 seed vs. Game 4 winner, 8:30 p.m.

Semifinals (all games on ESPN3)

March 10 (Sunday)

- Game 9: Game 5 winner vs. Game 6 winner, 6 p.m.
- Game 10: Game 7 winner vs. Game 8 winner, 8:30 p.m.

Championship (ESPN or ESPN2)

March 11 (Monday)

- Game 11: Championship, 7 p.m.

Conference Tournament Longevity

No.	Conference	Years
1.	Southern	92
2.	Atlantic Coast	58
3.	Southeastern	52
4.	Ohio Valley	48
5.	Mid-Eastern Athletic	40
6.	Big West	36
	Big Sky	36
8.	Missouri Valley	34
	Sun Belt	34
	Atlantic 10	34



2013 NCAA Men's Basketball Championship

First Round

March 19 and 20, 2013

UD Arena
Dayton, Ohio
Host: University of Dayton

Second and Third Rounds

March 21 and 23, 2013

Palace of Auburn Hills
Auburn Hills, Mich.
Host: Oakland University

Rupp Arena
Lexington, Ky.
Host: University of Kentucky

Energy Solutions Arena
Salt Lake City, Utah
Host: University of Utah

HP Pavilion
San Jose, Calif.
Host: West Coast Conference

March 22 and 24, 2013

Frank Erwin Center
Austin, Texas
Host: University of Texas



UD Arena
Dayton, Ohio
Host: University of Dayton

Sprint Center
Kansas City, Mo.
Host: Missouri Valley Conference

Wells Fargo Center
Philadelphia, Pa.
Host: Temple University

Regionals March 28 and 30, 2013

West Regional
Staples Center
Los Angeles, Calif.
Host: Pepperdine University

East Regional

Verizon Center
Washington, D.C.
Host: Georgetown University

March 29 and 31, 2013

South Regional
Cowboys Stadium
Arlington, Texas
Host: Big 12 Conference

Midwest Regional

Lucas Oil Stadium
Indianapolis, Ind.
Hosts: IUPUI, Horizon League

Final Four

April 6 and 8, 2013
Georgia Dome
Atlanta, Ga.
Host: Georgia Institute of Technology

2013 National Invitation Tournament

First Round

March 19 and 20, 2013
TBA

Second Round

March 21-25, 2013
TBA

Quarterfinal Round

March 26 and 27, 2013
TBA

Semifinals

April 2, 2013
Madison Square Garden
New York, N.Y.

Championship

April 4, 2013
Madison Square Garden
New York, N.Y.



2013 Southern Conference Men's Basketball Championship

MARCH 8-11 • U.S. CELLULAR CENTER • ASHEVILLE, N.C.



FRIDAY MARCH 8	SATURDAY MARCH 9	SUNDAY MARCH 10	MONDAY MARCH 11
---------------------------	-----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------

No. 8 seed

Session 1, Game 1
March 8, ^11:30 a.m.

ESPN 3

No. 9 seed

Session 3, Game 5
March 9, 12 p.m.

ESPN 3

North/South Champion*

No. 4 seed

Session 3, Game 6
March 9, 2:30 p.m.

ESPN 3

Session 5, Game 9
March 10, 6 p.m.

ESPN 3

No. 5 seed

Session 1, Game 2
March 8, 2 p.m.

ESPN 3

No. 12 seed

No. 7 seed

Session 2, Game 3
March 8, 6 p.m.

ESPN 3

No. 10 seed

Session 4, Game 7
March 9, 6 p.m.

ESPN 3

North/South Champion*

No. 3 seed

Session 4, Game 8
March 9, 8:30 p.m.

ESPN 3

Session 5, Game 10
March 10, 8:30 p.m.

ESPN 3

No. 6 seed

Session 2, Game 4
March 8, 8:30 p.m.

ESPN 3

No. 11 seed

CHAMPIONSHIP GAME
Session 6, Game 11
March 11, 7 p.m.

ESPN

- OR -

ESPN 2

^ 11:30 a.m. tip-off as part of Education Day program

* The North and South Division Champions will receive automatic byes. The division champion with the best conference record (or tiebreaker) will play in the 12 p.m. game on March 9. The second division champion will be slotted in the 6 p.m. game on March 9. All other seeds will be determined by overall conference record, regardless of division.



The Southern Conference

The Southern Conference, which began its 92nd season of intercollegiate competition in 2012, is a national leader in emphasizing the development of the student-athlete and in helping to build lifelong leaders and role models.

The Southern Conference has been on the forefront of innovation and originality in developing creative solutions to address issues facing intercollegiate athletics. From establishing the first conference basketball tournament (1921), tackling the issue of freshmen eligibility (1922), developing women's championships (1984), to becoming the first conference to install the 3-point goal in basketball (1980), the Southern Conference has been a pioneer.

The Southern Conference is the nation's fifth-oldest NCAA Division I collegiate athletic association. Only the Big Ten (1896), the Missouri Valley (1907), the Pac-12 (1915) and the Southwestern Athletic (1920) conferences are older in terms of origination.

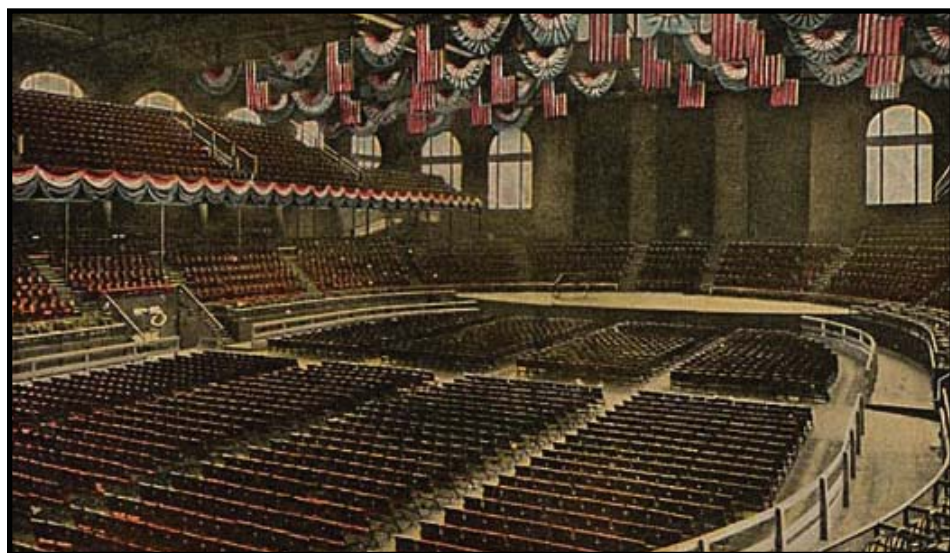
Academic excellence has been a major part of the Southern Conference's tradition. Hundreds of Southern Conference student-athletes have been recognized on Capital One Academic All-America and all-district teams. A total of 19 Rhodes Scholarship winners have been selected from conference institutions.

The Conference currently consists of 12 members in five states throughout the Southeast and sponsors 19 varsity sports and championships that produce participants for NCAA Division I Championships.

The Southern Conference offices are located in the historic Beaumont Mill in Spartanburg, S.C. A textile mill that was in operation from 1880 until 1999, Beaumont Mill was renovated in 2004 and today offers the league first class meeting areas and offices as well as a spacious library for storage of the conference's historical documents.

Membership History

On Feb. 25, 1921, representatives from 14 of the Southern Intercollegiate Athletic Association's (SIAA) 30 members met at Atlanta's Piedmont Hotel to establish the Southern Intercollegiate Conference. On hand at the inaugural meeting were officials from Alabama, Alabama Polytechnic Institute



The Atlanta Memorial Auditorium was the site for the first Southern Conference Basketball Championship in 1922. The SoCon basketball tournament is the longest-running of its kind in college basketball history.

(Auburn), Clemson, Georgia, Georgia School of Technology (Georgia Tech), Kentucky, Maryland, Mississippi A&M (Mississippi State), North Carolina, North Carolina State, Tennessee, Virginia, Virginia Polytechnic Institute (Virginia Tech) and Washington & Lee.

Dr. S.V. Sanford of Georgia was chosen as acting chairman and N.W. Dougherty of Tennessee was named secretary. The decision to form a new athletic conference was motivated by the desire to have a workable number of conference games for each league member. With 30 schools in the SIAA by the early 1920s, it was impossible to play every school at least once during the regular season and many schools went several years between playing some conference members. In addition, in 1920, the SIAA voted down proposed rules that an athlete must be in a college a year before playing on its teams and refused to abolish a rule permitting athletes to play summer baseball for money.

Play began in the fall of 1921 and a year later, six more schools joined the fledgling league including Tulane (which had attended the inaugural meeting but had elected not to join), Florida, Louisiana (LSU), Mississippi, South Carolina and Vanderbilt. VMI joined in 1925 and Duke was added in 1929.

By the 1930s, membership in the Southern Conference had reached 23 schools. C.P. "Sally" Miles of Virginia Tech, president of the Southern Conference, called the annual league meeting to order on Dec. 9, 1932, at the Farragut Hotel in Knoxville, Tenn. Georgia's Dr. Sanford announced that 13 institutions west

and south of the Appalachian Mountains were reorganizing as the Southeastern Conference. Members of the new league included Alabama, Alabama Polytechnic Institute, Florida, Georgia, Georgia School of Technology, Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi, Mississippi A&M, University of the South, Tennessee, Tulane and Vanderbilt.

According to the minutes of the meeting, Dr. Sanford stated that the division was made along geographical lines. Florida's Dr. J.J. Tigert, acting as spokesman for the withdrawing group, regretted the move but believed it was necessary as the Southern Conference had grown too large. The resignations were accepted and the withdrawing schools formed the new league, which began play in 1932.

The Southern Conference continued with membership of 10 institutions including Clemson, Duke, Maryland, North Carolina, North Carolina State, South Carolina, Virginia, VMI, Virginia Tech and Washington & Lee.

The second major shift occurred some 20 years later. By 1952, the Southern Conference included 17 colleges and universities. Another split occurred when seven schools – Clemson, Duke, Maryland, North Carolina, North Carolina State, South Carolina and Wake Forest – departed to form the Atlantic Coast Conference, which began play in 1953. The revamped Southern Conference included members The Citadel, Davidson, Furman, George Washington, Richmond, VMI, Virginia Tech, Washington & Lee, West Virginia and William & Mary.

Today, the league continues to thrive with a membership that includes 12 institutions and a footprint that spans five states: Alabama, Georgia, North Carolina, South Carolina, and Tennessee. Current league members are Appalachian State, College of Charleston, The Citadel, Davidson, Elon, Furman, Georgia Southern, UNCG, Samford, Chattanooga, Western Carolina and Wofford.

Leadership

John Iamarino was officially named commissioner of the conference on Jan. 2, 2006. Iamarino has promoted the Southern Conference through an ambitious agenda which has improved competition, upgraded compliance-related matters, launched the conference's Hall of Fame and increased the marketing and brand awareness of the conference and its member institutions.

The Southern Conference named its first commissioner in December 1950. Duke head football coach Wallace Wade made the transition from Blue Devil football coach to athletics administration as the first person at the helm of the conference.

Lloyd Jordan replaced Wade as the commissioner in 1960 and served a 14-year term until Ken Germann became the league head in 1974. Germann was the commissioner for 13 years and orchestrated the league's expansion to include women's athletics. In 1987, he was succeeded by Dave Hart, who spearheaded the transfer of the league office from Charlotte, N.C., to Asheville, N.C.

Wright Waters succeeded Hart upon his retirement in 1991. Under Waters' leadership, the Southern Conference expanded to 12 members, added three women's sports and posted record revenue from the basketball tournament. Waters, who recently retired as the commissioner of the Sun Belt Conference, was followed by Alfred B. White in 1998. White, a veteran member of the NCAA office, introduced the current conference logo and elevated the conference's commitment to marketing and development of corporate partners.

Danny Morrison headed the conference from 2001-2005 and orchestrated the league's move from Asheville, N.C., to Spartanburg, S.C. Under Morrison's leadership, the conference increased its marketing and promotional efforts.



The 2008 addition of Samford University in Birmingham, Ala., extended the Southern Conference's reach to five states across the Southeast.

Championship History

The first Southern Conference Championship was the league basketball tournament held in Atlanta in 1922. The North Carolina Tar Heels won the tournament to become the first recognized league champion in any sport. The Southern Conference Tournament remains the oldest of its kind in college basketball.

Commissioner Germann spearheaded the Southern Conference's expansion to include women's athletics during the 1983-84 season. That year, league championships were held in volleyball, basketball and tennis. Cross country joined the mix in 1985 and the league began holding indoor and outdoor track championships in 1988. Most recently, the conference instituted golf and softball championships in the spring of 1994 and added soccer in the fall of 1994.

The Germann Cup, named in honor of the former commissioner, annually recognizes the top women's athletics programs in the conference. From its humble beginnings, women's athletics have become an integral part of the Southern Conference and its success.

The Southern Conference declares champions in 10 men's sports – football, soccer, cross country, basketball, indoor track and field, outdoor track and field, wrestling, baseball, tennis and golf – and nine women's sports –

soccer, volleyball, cross country, basketball, indoor track and field, outdoor track and field, tennis, golf and softball.

Football

The Southern Conference has also excelled as the premier Football Championship Subdivision (FCS) conference. Southern Conference member Appalachian State won the three consecutive FCS titles from 2005-07, becoming the first team to do so. The league boasts more than 250 players who have garnered All-America recognition and numerous national player or coach of the year awards. The conference has had at least one team in the top 10 of the final FCS poll for 25 consecutive years with at least two teams finishing in the top 20 in every season since 1982.

The conference has placed multiple representatives in the FCS Playoffs in 24-of-28 seasons, with 16 championship game appearances and eight national titles. The Southern Conference has had at least one team reach the semifinals in 11 of the last 13 years and in 17 of the last 20 seasons.

In 2007, Appalachian State became the first FCS team to defeat a nationally ranked Football Bowl Subdivision (FBS) team when the Mountaineers defeated No. 5-ranked Michigan, 34-32, on Sept. 1 before a sellout crowd at Michigan Stadium.

Prior to the conference's reclassification in 1981, Southern Conference football teams appeared in a total of 36 bowl games, posting a record of 16-18-2. From 1925-30, league schools won five football national championships in a six-year span. There are nearly 40 former Southern Conference players in the College Football Hall of Fame. One of the most recognizable of these names is former North Carolina running back Charlie "Choo Choo" Justice, who helped guide North Carolina to three bowl appearances. He was a first-team All-America selection and Heisman Trophy runner-up in 1948 and 1949. In 1949, Justice earned first-team all-conference honors for the fourth consecutive season, becoming the first player in league history to achieve that feat. He was a member of the league's inaugural Hall of Fame Class in 2009.

Another of the league's football products that made it to the College Football Hall of Fame is Sam Huff of West Virginia. Huff was a three-year starter on both the offensive and defensive lines for the Mountaineers. In 1955, Huff earned first-team All-America honors on the field and was a first-team Academic All-American for his work in the classroom. He played 12 seasons in the National Football League for the New York Giants and the Washington Redskins. A member of the conference's first Hall of Fame class, he was a five-time All-Pro defensive lineman and is also a member of the Pro Football Hall of Fame.

In recent years, the Southern Conference has continued to produce outstanding student-athletes. In 1999, Georgia Southern's Adrian Peterson captured the Walter Payton Award, presented annually to the Football Championship Subdivision's most outstanding offensive player. Furman's Louis Ivory was awarded the honor in 2000, Georgia Southern's Jayson Foster was presented with the 2007 trophy and most recently, Appalachian State's record-setting quarterback, Armanti Edwards, became the first two-time winner in Payton Award history after claiming the honors in 2008 and 2009.

Appalachian State's Dexter Coakley was a three-time all-conference selection and consensus All-American in 1994, '95 and '96 before going on to stardom with the Dallas Cowboys. Coakley won a pair of Buck Buchanan Awards, given to Football Championship Subdivision's top defensive player each year. Terrell Owens went from catching passes at Chattanooga to a stellar NFL career. Western Carolina's David Patten and Appalachian State's Matt Stevens were both

Southern Conference Members

Alabama (1921-1932)	Mississippi State (1921-1932)
Appalachian State (1971-present)	North Carolina (1921-1953)
Auburn (1921-1932)	UNCG (1997-present)
College of Charleston (1998-present)	NC State (1921-1953)
Chattanooga (1976-present)	Richmond (1936-1976)
The Citadel (1936-present)	Samford (2008-present)
Clemson (1921-1953)	South Carolina (1922-1953)
Davidson (1936-1988, 1991-present)	Tennessee (1921-1932)
Duke (1928-1953)	Tulane (1922-1932)
East Carolina (1964-1976)	University of the South (1922-1932)
East Tennessee State (1978-2005)	Vanderbilt (1922-1932)
Elon (2003-present)	Virginia (1921-1937)
Florida (1922-1932)	VMI (1924-2003)
Furman (1936-present)	Virginia Tech (1921-1965)
George Washington (1936-1970)	Wake Forest (1936-1953)
Georgia (1921-1932)	Washington & Lee (1921-1958)
Georgia Southern (1991-present)	West Virginia (1950-1968)
Georgia Tech (1921-1932)	Western Carolina (1976-present)
Kentucky (1921-1932)	William & Mary (1936-1977)
Louisiana State (1922-1932)	Wofford (1997-present)
Marshall (1976-1997)	
Maryland (1921-1953)	
Mississippi (1922-1932)	

Bold indicates current SoCon member.

members of the New England Patriots' Super Bowl champion team in 2002 and Patten also earned Super Bowl rings with the Patriots in 2004 and '05.

Basketball

Men's basketball was the first sport in which the conference held a championship. The league tournament is the nation's oldest, with the inaugural championship held at Atlanta's City Auditorium in 1922 and won by North Carolina.

Not only was the Southern Conference Tournament the first of its kind, but the league also helped change the face of college basketball. In 1980, the league began a season-long experiment with a 22-foot 3-point field goal with the approval of the NCAA Rules Committee. Ronnie Carr of Western Carolina made the first 3-point field goal in college basketball history in a game against Middle Tennessee State on Nov. 29, 1980.

Another college basketball tradition that originated in the Southern Conference is the traditional cutting of the nets by the winning team. According to USA Today, the practice of net cutting originated in 1947 with NC State head coach Everett Case. As a first-year head coach, Case led the Wolfpack to the Southern Conference Tournament title. Case celebrated by claiming the nets as a souvenir of the win to

commemorate the event.

Basketball coaching legend Red Auerbach gave credit to former George Washington coach Bill Reinhart, who coached in the conference for nearly 30 years, as one of the originators of the modern fast-break.

West Virginia's 10 tournament championships rank as the second-most in league history behind Davidson's 11. The Mountaineers were led by the incomparable Jerry West from 1958 through 1960. West, a two-time All-America selection, spurred West Virginia to the Final Four in 1959. The Mountaineers lost in the championship game that season to California, 71-70, but West earned Final Four Most Valuable Player honors. West was a three-time Southern Conference tournament MVP, a two-time league regular-season MVP, and was twice named the conference's Athlete of the Year. He went on to a spectacular career with the Los Angeles Lakers of the National Basketball Association and was inducted into the Naismith Memorial Basketball Hall of Fame in 1979. He was a 14-time NBA All-Star while with the Lakers. It is West's silhouette that comprises the NBA's globally recognized logo.

Frank Selvy set the NCAA record for points in a game while at Furman. On Feb. 13, 1954, the senior scored 100 points in a game against

Newberry, a record that still stands. Selvy was the Southern Conference Most Valuable Player in 1953 and 1954 and the league's Athlete of the Year in 1954. He went on to a 10-year career in the NBA. Selvy and his former Lakers teammate West were both enshrined in the league's Hall of Fame in 2009.

Rod Hundley was another West Virginia star during the 1950s. "Hot Rod" made a name for himself as one of the most spectacular players to tour the league during his era. Hundley averaged 24.5 points per game in his three seasons as a Mountaineer and was an all-conference and all-tournament performer in each of those three years. He was the Southern Conference Most Valuable Player and Athlete of the Year as a senior in 1957. He was the first player selected in the 1957 NBA draft and enjoyed a six-year career in that league.

East Tennessee State's Keith "Mister" Jennings made his mark on the college basketball world in the early 1990s. Despite standing less than 6 feet tall, Jennings was a two-time all-conference choice and the league's Player of the Year and Athlete of the Year in 1991. Jennings played with the Golden State Warriors of the NBA.

Besides West Virginia's team in 1959, the Southern Conference has been represented in the Final Four on two other occasions. North Carolina advanced to the NCAA championship game in 1943 before falling 43-40 to Oklahoma State. NC State finished third in the tournament in 1950.

Davidson continued the record of success by advancing to the NCAA tournament's Elite Eight in 2008 as coach Bob McKillop's Wildcats came within a basket of making the Final Four behind the play of sophomore guard Stephen Curry. Curry, a two-time SoCon Male Athlete of the Year winner, led the nation in scoring as a junior at 28.6 points per game.

Women's basketball competition began in the Southern Conference in 1983-84 with seven teams. In the sport's history, eight schools have won the league's tournament at least once with Chattanooga winning 12 and Appalachian State owning six titles. UNCG won the 1998 tournament as head coach Lynne Agee became the first coach to take a team to the NCAA tournament in all three Divisions – I, II and III. In 2001, Chattanooga head coach Wes Moore became the first coach in NCAA history to take three different teams to the NCAA tournament

in all three Divisions.

Since 1984, seven different teams have claimed at least a share of the regular-season crown. Chattanooga has the most overall titles with 15, six of them shared. Chattanooga also owns the most outright championships with nine. Only five players have won the conference Player of the Year award twice: East Tennessee State's DeShawne Blocker (1993 and 1995), Furman's Jackie Smith (1998 and 1999) and Chattanooga's Damita Bullock (2000 and 2001), Alex Anderson (2007 and 2008) and Shanara Hollinquest (2009 and 2010).

Other Sports

In baseball, Wake Forest advanced to the championship game of the NCAA College World Series in 1949. Demon Deacon second baseman Charles Teague was named the College World Series Most Valuable Player. The Citadel made history in 1990 by becoming the first military school to make an appearance at the College World Series. The Bulldogs were joined that season at the College World Series by current conference member Georgia Southern.

One of the Southern Conference's more famous baseball alums is Duke's Dick Groat. The Blue Devil shortstop, who was also a basketball standout, was the conference's Athlete of the Year in 1951 and 1952. He went on to a 14-year career in the major leagues. In 1960, he was named the National League MVP after he led the league in batting with a .325 average for the World Series champion Pittsburgh Pirates.

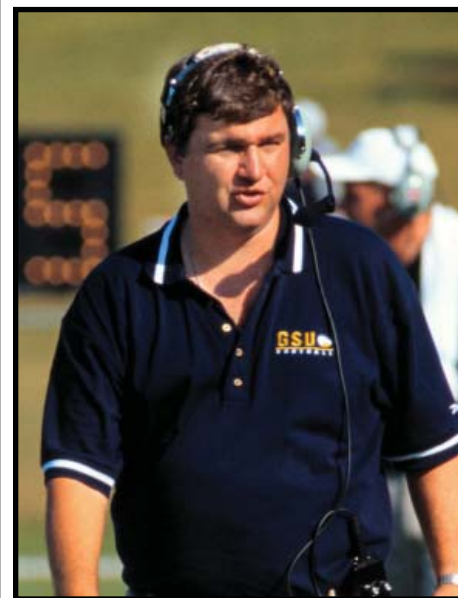
Among Southern Conference alums to grace Major League Baseball fields have been Atlee Hammaker (East Tennessee State), Jeff Montgomery (Marshall) and Mike Ramsey (Appalachian State). Other SoCon players to go on to a career in the major leagues include Angels third baseman Dallas McPherson (The Citadel), pitchers Britt Reames (The Citadel) and Ryan Glynn (VMI), who both pitched with Oakland in 2005, and Furman's Tom Mastny, a pitcher with the Cleveland Indians (2007). Currently in the majors are College of Charleston's Brett Gardner, who earned a World Series ring with the New York Yankees in 2009, Georgia Southern's Everett Teaford, a pitcher with Kansas City, Graham Godfrey, a pitcher from Charleston currently with Oakland, and a pair of right-handed pitchers from Western Carolina, Jared Burton (Minnesota) and Greg Holland (Kansas City).

Arnold Palmer, perhaps the world's most famous golfer, competed under the Southern Conference banner as a collegian at Wake Forest. He took medalist honors at the Southern Conference Tournament in 1948 and 1949 and was the tournament's runner-up in 1950. Palmer was the medalist at the NCAA Golf Championships in 1949 and 1950. He went on to become one of the most accomplished golfers to play on the professional tour. Palmer won 60 tournaments while competing on the PGA Tour and has added 10 more victories as a member of the Senior PGA Tour. A member of the league's Hall of Fame, he won eight major championships – four Masters, two British Opens, one U.S. Open and one U.S. Amateur.

Furman golfer Dottie Pepper was named the Southern Conference Women's Athlete of the Decade in the 1980s and was honored as part of the league's 25th anniversary of women's championships celebration in 2007-08. Appalachian State's Mary Jayne Harrelson won the NCAA outdoor title at 1,500 meters in 1999 and 2001. Furman's Brandi Jackson won the NCAA Women's Golf East Regional in the spring of 2003, while, on the men's side, Chattanooga's Stephen Jaeger was the 2012 champion at the NCAA Bowling Green Regional.

Coaches and Administrators

The Southern Conference has also been a breeding ground for some of college athletics' most recognized coaches and administrators.



The SoCon's eight FCS national titles and 16 finals appearances, including the 1999 and 2000 championships Georgia Southern won under the leadership of former coach Paul Johnson, are the most in Division I history.

Legendary basketball coaches Adolph Rupp of Kentucky and Everett Case of NC State both worked the sidelines in the Southern Conference. Rupp guided the Wildcats to a 30-5 mark during the 1931 and 1932 seasons. Yet, for all his coaching accomplishments, Rupp never led Kentucky to a Southern Conference tournament championship. Case mentored the Wolfpack to six consecutive Southern Conference Tournament championships from 1947 through 1952.

Lefty Driesell coached Davidson to three Southern Conference Tournament championships in 1966, 1968 and 1969. Driesell also won the league's Coach of the Year award four straight times from 1963 through 1966. Former Georgia Tech coach Bobby Cremins earned league Coach of the Year honors three times in the late '70s and early '80s while at Appalachian State and recently retired as the head coach at the College of Charleston.

Terry Holland saw his basketball coaching career take off at Davidson when he returned to his alma mater in 1970. Holland was honored as the Southern Conference Coach of the Year for three consecutive seasons from 1970-72 and led the Wildcats to the conference tournament title

and an appearance in the NCAA tournament in 1970. J. Dallas Shirley, a member of the Basketball Hall of Fame, spent 21 years as the assistant to the commissioner and supervisor of officials in the Southern Conference. He also served as president of the International Association of Basketball Officials and the United States Olympic Basketball Committee.

The legendary Paul "Bear" Bryant got his coaching start in the Southern Conference as he guided the Maryland Terrapins in 1945. Another famous Southern Conference football coach is the late Frank Howard of Clemson, who guided the Tigers as a league member from 1940-52. The incomparable Howard won 69 Southern Conference games.

The Southern Conference has been represented on the sidelines at five Super Bowls in recent years. Bobby Ross, who piloted the San Diego Chargers to the 1996 Super Bowl, was the head coach at The Citadel from 1973-77. Former Buffalo Bills head coach Marv Levy directed William & Mary from 1964-68 and was succeeded there by Lou Holtz. William & Mary competed in the Southern Conference from 1936-77.



Appalachian State's MaryJayne Harrelson was an NCAA Champion in the 1,500 meters in 1999 and 2001. She was inducted into the SoCon Hall of Fame in 2010.

Significant Dates in League History

- Feb. 25-26, 1921: Representatives of Alabama, Auburn, Clemson, Georgia, Georgia Tech, Kentucky, Maryland, Mississippi State, North Carolina, NC State, Tennessee, Virginia, Virginia Tech and Washington & Lee meet in Atlanta, Ga., to form the Southern Intercollegiate Conference.
- Dec. 7-8, 1922: At the league's annual meeting in Washington, D.C., the name of the organization is officially changed to the Southern Conference. S.V. Sanford of Georgia is selected as the conference's first president.
- Dec. 8-10, 1932: At the annual meeting in Knoxville, Tenn., Alabama, Auburn, Florida, Georgia, Georgia Tech, Kentucky, Louisiana State, Mississippi, Mississippi State, University of the South, Tennessee, Tulane and Vanderbilt withdraw to form the Southeastern Conference.
- Dec. 8, 1950: Wallace Wade, who just completed a 16-year term as Duke's head football coach, is named the first commissioner of the Southern Conference. The commissioner's office is opened in Durham, N.C., on Jan. 1, 1951.
- May 8, 1953: Seven members – Clemson, Duke, Maryland, North Carolina, NC State, South Carolina and Wake Forest – withdraw to form the Atlantic Coast Conference.
- Nov. 29, 1980: At the request of the NCAA Basketball Rules Committee, the Southern Conference begins a season-long experiment with a 22-foot, 3-point field goal, thus becoming the first conference to employ that rule. Ronnie Carr of Western Carolina makes the first 3-point field goal in college basketball history in a game against Middle Tennessee State.
- Dec. 3-4, 1981: The NCAA, at its fourth special convention in St. Louis, Mo., restructures I-A football. As a result, the Southern Conference's eight Division I-A football playing members are reclassified to Division I-AA.
- June 6, 1983: At a special meeting of the Southern Conference in Myrtle Beach, S.C., the league formalizes women's varsity competition in basketball and volleyball beginning with the 1983-84 season. The executive committee also approves pilot women's championships in tennis and golf for 1983-84.
- Dec. 18-19, 1995: The conference announces that the College of Charleston, University of North Carolina at Greensboro and Wofford College have accepted invitations to join the league.
- July 1, 2003: Elon University officially joins the league. VMI departs to join the Big South.
- July 1, 2008: Samford University officially joins the league.



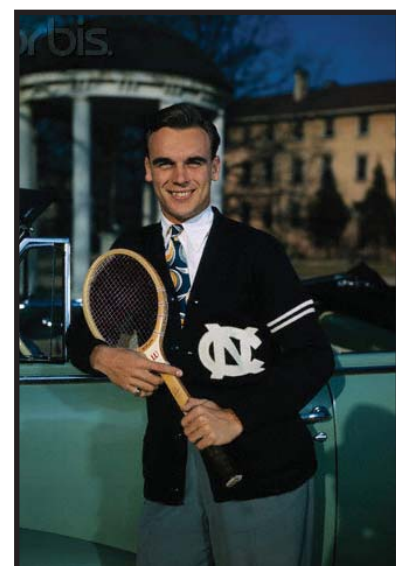
The Inaugural Southern Conference Hall of Fame class at the induction ceremony, May 4, 2009: (from left to right) Sam Huff, Megan Dunigan, Valorie Whiteside, Melissa Morrison Howard, Frank Selvy, Barbara Crews (daughter of the late Charlie Justice), Dick Groat, Adrian Peterson and Jerry West. Not pictured: Arnold Palmer.



Wake Forest golf great Arnold Palmer (left) was a member of the inaugural class in 2009.



Davidson's Fred Hetzel (left) received his Hall of Fame plaque from SoCon Commissioner John Iamarino in Hilton Head Island, S.C., on June 1, 2010. Wimbledon and U.S. Open tennis champion Vic Seixas of North Carolina (right) was inducted in 2011.



Southern Conference Hall of Fame Inductees

Name	School	Sport(s)	Years	Inducted
Megan Dunigan	Furman	Tennis	1999-02	2009
Dick Groat	Duke	Basketball, Baseball	1949-52	2009
Sam Huff	West Virginia	Football	1952-55	2009
Charlie "Choo Choo" Justice	North Carolina	Football	1946-49	2009
Melissa Morrison Howard	Appalachian State	Track & Field	1989-93	2009
Arnold Palmer	Wake Forest	Golf	1948-50, 53-54	2009
Adrian Peterson	Georgia Southern	Football	1998-01	2009
Frank Selvy	Furman	Basketball	1951-54	2009
Jerry West	West Virginia	Basketball	1956-60	2009
Valorie Whiteside	Appalachian State	Basketball	1984-88	2009
Everett Case	North Carolina State	Basketball	1946-64	2010
MaryJayne (Harrelson) Reeves	Appalachian State	Cross Country, Track & Field	1996-2001	2010
Fred Hetzel	Davidson	Basketball	1962-65	2010
"Hot" Rod Hundley	West Virginia	Basketball	1954-57	2010
Banks McFadden	Clemson	Football, Basketball, Track	1937-40	2010
Wallace Wade	Alabama, Duke, SoCon	Football, Administration	1923-60	2010
*J. Dallas Shirley	SoCon	Officiating, Administration		2010
Dexter Coakley	Appalachian State	Football	1993-96	2011
Lefty Driesell	Davidson	Basketball	1960-69	2011
Regina Kirk	Chattanooga	Basketball	1985-88	2011
Robert Neyland	Tennessee	Football	1926-52	2011
Vic Seixas	North Carolina	Tennis	1947-49	2011
Shannon Wommack	Chattanooga	Cross Country, Track & Field	2001-06	2011

* - Special Contributor



JOHN IAMARINO COMMISSIONER

John Iamarino was named the eighth commissioner of the Southern Conference on Jan. 2, 2006. Since then, Iamarino and his staff have emphasized strategies to better serve the membership and raise the profile of the conference.

In collaboration with coaches and administrators, Iamarino led efforts that resulted in expansion of the membership, the addition of an extensive online merchandise store, the creation of a Hall of Fame,

and the use of an online digital game-tape system to assist coaches with scouting reports and player evaluations.

Most recently, Iamarino hired Atlanta-based Career Sports & Entertainment (CSE) as the league's marketing/media consultant. In the summer of 2011, the conference signed a multi-year agreement to have a minimum of 40 live events carried exclusively on ESPN3, including extended coverage of the men's and women's basketball tournament and conference tournament championships in baseball, men's and women's soccer, volleyball and softball. A minimum eight-game football schedule serves as a cornerstone to the package.

One of the most visible achievements during Iamarino's tenure has been the creation of the Southern Conference Hall of Fame, whose inaugural class was enshrined on May 4, 2009. Among those who have been inducted are such sporting greats as Arnold Palmer, Jerry West, Sam Huff, Dick Groat, Frank Selvy, Rod Hundley and Lefty Driesell.

To find a home for the three SoCon institutions that sponsor swimming, Iamarino spearheaded efforts with three other Division I conferences to form the Coastal Collegiate Swimming Association (CCSA), a single-sport NCAA conference. He currently serves as vice president of the association.

Iamarino, 57, has spent the past 28 years at the conference level, working at both the Sun Belt Conference and the Northeast Conference. Prior to joining the SoCon, he served as Commissioner of the NEC for nine years. During that time, the conference launched its first website, increased television coverage from 12 to 30 basketball games, started its first TV coverage of football, and initiated more aggressive marketing and merchandising efforts.



At the Sun Belt, he spent 13 years in a variety of publicity, compliance and administrative positions, rising to the level of associate commissioner. When the original Sun Belt merged with the then-American South Conference in 1991, Iamarino was the lone staffer from the original organization to move to the new Sun Belt, heading the transition team for the unprecedented merger of two Division I conferences.

He entered the field of intercollegiate athletics as assistant sports information director at Georgetown University in 1979 before moving on to become sports information director at Jacksonville University.

He has been actively involved in a number of NCAA committees. He most recently served as chair of the Playing Rules Oversight Panel (PROP). Previously, he was a member of the Baseball Rules Committee and FCS Football Governance Committee, and has served on several sub-committees of the Collegiate Commissioners Association (CCA).

Iamarino is a native of Monsey, N.Y., and a 1977 graduate of St. Bonaventure University, where he earned magna cum laude honors majoring in journalism. An amateur baseball historian, he has been a contributor to Baseball Digest magazine. He resides in Spartanburg, S.C., with his wife, Mary Ann, and son, P.J.



Iamarino At-A-Glance

HOMETOWN:

Monsey, N.Y.

EDUCATION:

B.A., St. Bonaventure, 1977

EXPERIENCE:

Assistant sports information director, Georgetown, 1979-81
Sports information director, Jacksonville, 1981-84
Media relations director, Sun Belt Conference, 1984-88
Assistant commissioner, Sun Belt Conference, 1988-91
Associate commissioner, Sun Belt Conference, 1991-97
Commissioner, Northeast Conference, 1997-06
Commissioner, Southern Conference, 2006-present

SOUTHERN CONFERENCE COMMISSIONERS



Wallace Wade
1951-60



Lloyd Jordan
1960-73



Ken Germann
1974-86



Dave Hart Sr.
1986-91



Wright Waters
1991-98



Alfred White
1998-2001



Danny Morrison
2001-05



Geoff Cabe
Senior Associate
Commissioner



Sue Arakas
Associate
Commissioner



Doug King
Associate Commissioner
for Compliance



Jason Yaman
Assistant Commissioner
for Media Relations



Jamie Severns
Director of Multimedia
Services



Stephanie Cushing
Championships
Coordinator



Phil Perry
Assistant Director of
Media Relations



Laura Hayes
Assistant to the
Commissioner



Chandler Carver
Media Relations
Assistant



Jordan Gotfredson
Multimedia Services
Assistant



Erin O'Shea
Championships/Compliance
Assistant

SOUTHERN CONFERENCE STAFF DIRECTORY

702 N. Pine St.; Spartanburg, SC 29303
Administrative FAX 864-591-4282

Office Phone 864-591-5100
Media Relations FAX 864-591-3448

		Email	Extension
Commissioner	John Iamarino	jiamarino@socon.org	206
Senior Associate Commissioner	Geoff Cabe	gcabe@socon.org	205
Associate Commissioner	Sue Arakas	sarakas@socon.org	204
Associate Commissioner for Compliance	Doug King	dking@socon.org	203
Assistant Commissioner for Media Relations	Jason Yaman	jyaman@socon.org	209
Director of Multimedia Services	Jamie Severns	jseverns@socon.org	201
Championships Coordinator	Stephanie Cushing	scushing@socon.org	202
Assistant Director of Media Relations	Phil Perry	pperry@socon.org	207
Assistant to the Commissioner	Laura Hayes	lhayes@socon.org	200
Media Relations Assistant	Chandler Carver	ccarver@socon.org	213
Multimedia Services Assistant	Jordan Gotfredson	jgotfredson@socon.org	210
Championships/Compliance Assistant	Erin O'Shea	eoshea@socon.org	208



Southern Conference
702 N. Pine Street
Spartanburg, S.C. 29303
www.SoConSports.com

Press Releases

The Southern Conference utilizes email and the league's website (www.SoConSports.com) to distribute information, press releases, notes and statistics. If you wish to be added to the distribution list, please contact a member of the media relations staff.

SoCon.TV

In July 2005, the Southern Conference launched SoCon.TV, a live video streaming network designed to bring SoCon sports to fans around the world through the Internet. The network includes not only Southern Conference Championship events, but also regular-season events from around the league.

SoCon Players of the Week

The Southern Conference selects players of the week throughout the season. The honorees will be announced on Tuesdays and will be available on the conference's website (www.SoConSports.com) or by contacting the conference office.

Postseason Awards

Following the conclusion of the regular season, voting is conducted on the all-conference teams by both the league's coaches and members of the Southern Conference Sports Media Association (SCSMA). The coaches select a 10-member all-conference squad, while the SCSMA chooses a five-player first team, second team and third team. Both groups select a Player of the Year, Freshman of the Year and a Coach of the Year, while the coaches also tab a Defensive Player of the Year.

Southern Conference on the Web

Visit the Southern Conference's official website at www.SoConSports.com. Information related to men's basketball and the conference's other 18 sports can be found on the site, including up-to-date statistics, standings, weekly releases and game recaps. Video streaming of select championships and regular-season contests is also available.

Southern Conference Media Relations Staff



Jason Yaman
Director of Media Relations
Office: 864-591-5100
Cell: 864-380-1166
Fax: 864-591-3448
jyaman@socon.org

Responsibilities:

Administration, Football, Men's Basketball and Men's and Women's Tennis



Chandler Carver
Media Relations Assistant
Office: 864-591-5100
Cell: 864-918-9843
Fax: 864-591-3448
ccarver@socon.org

Responsibilities:

Volleyball, Men's and Women's Cross Country and Track & Field, Women's Basketball and Softball



Phil Perry
Assistant Director of Media Relations
Office: 864-591-5100
Cell: 864-525-5174
Fax: 864-591-3448
pperry@socon.org

Responsibilities:

Publications, Academic Awards, Men's and Women's Soccer, Wrestling, Baseball and Men's and Women's Golf



Men's Basketball Coaches Teleconference

The Southern Conference sponsors a weekly teleconference each Tuesday throughout the basketball season. The first teleconference will be on Tuesday, Jan. 8 with subsequent teleconferences following each Tuesday through Feb. 26. Coaches will be available on alternate weeks according to the schedule listed below.

All coaches will be available for the final teleconference on Tuesday, March 5 prior to the start of the annual Southern Conference Tournament.

For more information, contact Jason Yaman or Phil Perry at 864-591-5100.

Jan. 8, 22; Feb. 5, 19; March 5

Time (ET)	Coach, School
10:00-10:08	Jason Capel, APP
10:08-10:16	John Shulman, UTC
10:16-10:24	Matt Matheny, Elon
10:24-10:32	Wes Miller, UNCG
10:32-10:40	Bennie Seltzer, SAM
10:40-10:48	Larry Hunter, WCU

Jan. 15, 29; Feb. 12, 28; March 5

Time (ET)	Coach, School
10:00-10:08	Doug Wojcik, CofC
10:08-10:16	Chuck Driesell, CIT
10:16-10:24	Bob McKillop, DAV
10:24-10:32	Jeff Jackson, FUR
10:32-10:40	Charlton Young, GSU
10:40-10:48	Mike Young, WOF

SoCon Men's Basketball Media Relations Directory

School	Website	Media Relations	E-mail	Office Phone	Press Row Phone
Appalachian State	www.goasu.com	Ryan Bower	bowerrr@appstate.edu	828-262-7162	828-262-7060
College of Charleston	www.cofcsports.com	Marlene Navor	navormu@cofc.edu	843-953-6720	843-953-6554
The Citadel	www.citadelsports.com	Jon Cole	jon.cole@citadel.edu	843-953-7590	843-953-2138
Davidson	www.davidsonwildcats.com	Joey Beeler	jobeeler@davidson.edu	704-894-2123	704-892-7267
Elon	www.elonphoenix.com	Dan Wyar	dwyar@elon.edu	336-278-6634	336-278-6747
Furman	www.furmanpaladins.com	Jordan Caskey	jordan.caskey@furman.edu	864-294-3065	864-294-3620
Georgia Southern	www.georgiasoutherneagles.com	AJ Henderson	ajhenderson@georgiasouthern.edu	912-478-5071	912-478-5289
UNCG	www.uncgspartans.com	Matt McColester	matt.mccolester@uncg.edu	336-334-5615	336-218-5343
Samford	www.samfordsports.com	Zac Schrieber	zdschrie@samford.edu	205-726-2802	205-726-2377
Chattanooga	www.gomocs.com	Jim Horten	james-horten@utc.edu	423-425-2350	423-756-5476
Western Carolina	www.catamountsports.com	Daniel Hooker	dhooker@email.wcu.edu	828-227-2339	828-227-2129
Wofford	www.woffordterriers.com	Brent Williamson	williamsondb@wofford.edu	864-597-4093	864-597-4487
Southern Conference	www.soconsports.com	Jason Yaman	jyaman@socon.org	864-591-5100	n/a

122 TEAMS. 61 GAMES. FOR THE ELEVENTH TIME.



A total of 122 teams – representing 15 collegiate athletic conferences – will compete in the two-day event (February 22-23), with the entire BracketBusters slate of matchups to be announced in late January.

Of the 61 games, 13 will be televised, with 5 contests on ESPN2, 4 will be aired on ESPNU and 4 on ESPN3. Please consult local listings for start times.

HOME TEAMS

Vermont, Eastern Washington, Idaho State, Montana State, Portland State, Southern Utah, Campbell, High Point, Liberty, Presbyterian, UNC-Asheville, Winthrop, Cal Poly, Hawaii, Long Beach State, UC Davis, UC Santa Barbara, Loyola, Univ. of Illinois Chicago, Valparaiso, Wright State, Youngstown State, Fairfield, Marist, Niagara, Rider, Siena, Akron, Buffalo, Eastern Michigan, Northern Illinois, Toledo, Western Michigan, Hampton, Drake, Indiana State, Northern Iowa, Southern Illinois, Wichita State, Tennessee Tech, Tennessee State, UT-Martin, SE Missouri State, Murray State, Belmont, College of Charleston, Western Carolina, Davidson, Central Arkansas, Lamar, Oral Roberts, Texas A&M-CC, IPFW, IUPUI, Nebraska Omaha, Oakland, Western Illinois University, Utah State, UT-San Antonio, UT-Arlington and Saint Mary's.

AWAY TEAMS

Albany, Montana, Northern Arizona, North Dakota, Northern Colorado, Sacramento State, Weber State, Charleston Southern, Coastal Carolina, Gardner-Webb, Longwood, Radford, VMI, Cal State-Fullerton, Cal State-Northridge, UC Irvine, UC Riverside, Pacific, Cleveland State, Detroit, Green Bay, Milwaukee, Canisius, Iona, Loyola, Manhattan, Saint Peter's, Ball State, Bowling Green, Central Michigan, Kent State, Miami, Ohio, Morgan State, Savannah State, Bradley, Creighton, Evansville, Illinois State, Missouri State, Austin Peay, Eastern Illinois, Eastern Kentucky, Jacksonville State, Morehead State, SIU-Edwardsville, The Citadel, McNeese State, Nicholls State, Northwestern State, Sam Houston State, Southeastern Louisiana, Stephen F. Austin, UMKC, North Dakota State Univ., South Dakota State Univ., Univ. of South Dakota, Texas State, Denver, Idaho and Loyola Marymount.

ESPN

ESPN 2

ESPN 3



QUICKFACTS

Location:Boone, N.C.
 Founded:1899
 Enrollment:17,344
 Nickname:Mountaineers
 Colors:Black and Gold
 Chancellor:Dr. Kenneth Peacock
 Athletics Director:Charlie Cobb

Media Relations

Director:Mike Flynn
 Email:flynnmh@appstate.edu
 Office:828-262-2845
 Basketball Contact:Ryan Bower
 Email:bowerrp@appstate.edu
 Office:828-262-7162
 Cell:828-964-6409
 Fax:828-262-6106
 Press Row Phone:828-262-7060
 Website:GoASU.com

BASKETBALL FACTS

2011-12 Record:13-18
 SoCon Record:7-11 (5th, North)
 Home:9-5
 Away:3-11
 Neutral:1-2

Arena:Holmes Center (8,325)
 Arena Record:110-52 (.679)

SoCon Titles:10
 SoCon Tournament Titles:2
 Last SoCon Tournament Title:2000

NCAA Appearances:2
 NCAA Record:0-2
 NIT Appearances:1
 NIT Record:0-1

Letterwinners Returning/Lost:6/7
 Starters Returning/Lost:3/2



*Appalachian State senior
Nathan Healy*



*Dr. Kenneth Peacock
Chancellor*



*Charlie Cobb
Director of Athletics*



*Dr. Alan Hauser
Faculty Athletics Rep.*



*Debbie Richardson
Senior Woman Administrator*



*Ryan Bower
Men's Basketball SID*



Appalachian State senior Jamaal Trice

2012-13 MOUNTAINEERS ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Class	Hometown/Last School
1	Tevin Baskin	F	6-6	210	Jr.	Stamford, Conn./Chipola College
2	Tab Hamilton	G	6-3	180	So.	Winston-Salem, N.C./Fishburne Military
3	Jonathan Frye	G	6-4	195	Fr.	Greensboro, N.C./Tulane
4	Michael Obacha	F	6-8	215	Fr.	Benin City, Nigeria/High Point Christian
10	Chris Burgess	G	5-8	175	Fr.	Lakeland, Fla./George Jenkins
11	Nathan Healy	F	6-7	210	Sr.	New Bern, N.C./Blair Academy
12	Rantavious Gilbert	F	6-8	235	Fr.	Albany, Ga./Monroe
13	Jamaal Trice	F	6-6	220	Sr.	Los Angeles, Calif./Midland College
15	Tommy Spagnolo	F	6-7	210	Jr.	West Jefferson, N.C./Radford
20	Bennett Rutherford	G	6-2	190	Fr.	Weddington, N.C./Weddington
21	Frank Eaves	G	6-2	175	Fr.	Greensboro, N.C./Page
23	Mike Neal	G	6-2	185	So.	Greensboro, N.C./Oak Ridge Military
24	Brian Okam	C	7-0	245	Jr.	Enugu, Nigeria/Rutgers
32	Dustin Clarke	G	6-3	165	So.	Newland, N.C./Hartford
35	Jay Canty	F	6-6	200	R-So.	Jamestown, N.C./Xavier

2012-13 SCHEDULE

Date	Opponent	Time
Nov. 9	MONTREAT	7:30 p.m.
Nov. 13	HIGH POINT	7 p.m.
Nov. 16	at Campbell	7:45 p.m.
Nov. 20	at East Carolina	7 p.m.
Nov. 23	at Virginia Tech (ESPN3)	2 p.m.
Nov. 28	DUQUESNE	7 p.m.
Dec. 1	at Missouri (Missouri Sports Network)	3 p.m.
Dec. 8	at Western Carolina*	4:30 p.m.
Dec. 16	at Missouri-Kansas City	2 p.m.
Dec. 19	at South Carolina (Fox Sports South)	5 p.m.
Dec. 22	PRESBYTERIAN	2 p.m.
Dec. 30	MILLIGAN	2 p.m.
Jan. 8	at Wofford*	7 p.m.
Jan. 12	ELON*	4:30 p.m.
Jan. 14	UNCG*	7 p.m.
Jan. 17	at Chattanooga*	7 p.m.
Jan. 19	at Samford*	8 p.m.
Jan. 24	GEORGIA SOUTHERN*	7 p.m.
Jan. 26	DAVIDSON*	2 p.m.
Jan. 30	at College of Charleston*	7 p.m.
Feb. 2	WESTERN CAROLINA* (ESPN3)	4:30 p.m.
Feb. 7	at Georgia Southern*	7 p.m.
Feb. 9	at Davidson*	4 p.m.
Feb. 11	FURMAN*	8 p.m.
Feb. 14	at Elon*	7 p.m.
Feb. 17	at UNCG*	2 p.m.
Feb. 20	THE CITADEL*	8 p.m.
Feb. 28	SAMFORD*	7 p.m.
March 2	CHATTANOOGA*	2 p.m.
March 8-11	at SoCon Tournament (at Asheville, N.C.)	TBA

* - Southern Conference game

All Times Eastern



JASON CAPEL HEAD COACH

Hometown: Fayetteville, N.C.

Education: B.A., North Carolina, 2002

Coaching Career:

Assistant, Appalachian State, 2009-10

Head Coach, Appalachian State, 2010-pres.



YEAR-BY-YEAR RECORD

Year	School	Record	SoCon
2010-11	Appalachian State	16-15	10-8
2011-12	Appalachian State	13-18	7-11
Appalachian State		29-33	17-19
Career		29-33	17-19

HOLMES CONVOCATION CENTER

Arena: Holmes Convocation Center

Capacity: 8,325

Date Opened: Nov. 17, 2000

First Game: No. 7 North Carolina 99, Appalachian State 69 (Nov. 17, 2000)

First ASU Win: Appalachian State 86, Robert Morris 71 (Nov. 20, 2000)

All-Time Holmes Center Record: 110-52 (.679)

Largest Crowd: 8,350 vs. Davidson (Jan. 7, 2009)

Largest Average Attendance: 2,867 in 2002-03 (40,148 in 14 games)

ASSISTANT COACHES



Bobby Kummer



Justin Gainey



Kellen Sampson

ALL-TIME COACHING RECORDS

Coach	Seasons	Years	W	L	Pct.
Eugene Garbee	1934-35	1	8	11	.421
Flucie Stewart	1935-40, 1946-47	6	67	38	.638
Clyde Canipe	1940-42	2	38	7	.844
Belus Smawley	1942-43	1	16	5	.762
Harold Quincy	1943-44	1	0	7	.000
G.P. Eggers	1944-45	1	6	13	.316
Francis Hoover	1945-46, 1947-57	11	133	127	.512
Bob Light	1957-72	15	212	178	.544
Press Maravich	1972-75	3	14	63	.182
Bobby Cremins	1975-81	6	100	70	.588
Kevin Cantwell	1981-86	5	61	78	.439
Tom Apke	1986-96	10	139	147	.486
Houston Fancher	2000-09	9	137	136	.502
Buzz Peterson	1996-00, 2009-10	5	103	52	.665
Jason Capel	2010-present	2	29	33	.468

RECENT HISTORY

Year	Record	Conference	Place	Postseason
1997-98	21-8	13-2	1st (tie), North	-
1998-99	21-8	13-3	1st, North	-
1999-2000	23-9	13-3	1st, North	NCAA
2000-01	11-20	7-9	3rd (tie), North	-
2001-02	10-18	5-11	5th (tie), North	-
2002-03	19-10	11-5	1st (tie), North	-
2003-04	9-21	4-12	6th, North	-
2004-05	18-12	9-7	2nd (tie), North	-
2005-06	14-16	6-8	4th, North	-
2006-07	25-8	15-3	1st, North	NIT
2007-08	18-13	13-7	1st (tie), North	-
2008-09	13-18	9-11	3rd (tie), North	-
2009-10	24-13	13-5	1st, North	CIT
2010-11	16-15	10-8	3rd, North	-
2011-12	13-18	7-11	5th, North	-

POSTSEASON HISTORY

APP in the NCAA Tournament (0-2)

3/10/79	No. 3 LSU	L	71-57	Midwest Regional
3/18/00	No. 3 Ohio State	L	87-61	South Regional

APP in the NIT (0-1)

3/14/07	at Mississippi	L	59-73	First Round
---------	----------------	---	-------	-------------

APP in the CollegeInsider.com Tournament (2-1)

3/17/10	Harvard	W	93-71	First Round
3/22/10	at Marshall	W	80-72	Quarterfinals
3/25/10	Pacific	L	56-64	Semifinals



2011-12 RESULTS

(13-18, 7-11, 5th North)

Date	Opponent	Result	Score	Attendance	Leading Scorer	Leading Rebounder
Nov. 11	LEES-MCRAE	W	90-61	1689	(16)WILLIAMSON, Andre	(11)WILLIAMSON, Andre
Nov. 15	at East Tennessee State	L	68-81	3789	(18)TRICE, Jamaal	(11)BUTTS, Isaac
Nov. 19	at Tennessee Tech	W	68-63	1650	(19)TRICE, Jamaal	(7)BUTTS, Isaac
Nov. 22	vs East Carolina #	L	47-67	3719	(19)CARTER, Omar	(6)WILLIAMSON, Andre
Nov. 26	MILLIGAN	W	81-58	1058	(27)TRICE, Jamaal	(18)WILLIAMSON, Andre
Dec. 1	UNCG *	W	78-64	1679	(18)BUTTS, Isaac	(12)CARTER, Omar
Dec. 3	at Georgia Southern *	L	62-73	1536	(24)CARTER, Omar	(9)WILLIAMSON, Andre
Dec. 6	at Minnesota	L	56-70	10782	(13)CARTER, Omar	(8)WILLIAMSON, Andre
Dec. 10	EAST TENNESSEE STATE	L	48-65	1703	(13)WILLIAMSON, Andre	(8)BUTTS, Isaac
Dec. 17	at North Carolina	L	82-97	20892	(18)CARTER, Omar	(7)CARTER, Omar
Dec. 22	CAMPBELL	W	77-74	1076	(12)MILUM, Rodney	(7)OKAM, Brian
Dec. 30	at Miami	L	54-84	3363	(12)TRICE, Jamaal	(7)CARTER, Omar
Jan. 5	at Samford *	W	68-63	584	(17)TRICE, Jamaal	(5)WILLIAMSON, Andre
Jan. 7	at Chattanooga *	L	63-65	3245	(19)WILLIAMSON, Andre	(7)WILLIAMSON, Andre
Jan. 12	FURMAN *	W	56-50	1055	(17)CARTER, Omar	(8)HEALY, Nathan
Jan. 14	DAVIDSON *	L	79-83	2071	(20)WILLIAMSON, Andre	(7)CARTER, Omar
Jan. 19	at Wofford *	L	61-73	1322	(21)TRICE, Jamaal	(9)BUTTS, Isaac
Jan. 21	WESTERN CAROLINA *	W	84-72	3476	(19)CARTER, Omar	(9)WILLIAMSON, Andre
Jan. 26	at UNCG *	LOT	73-77	3440	(20)CARTER, Omar	(11)WILLIAMSON, Andre
Jan. 28	ELON *	W	81-66	2355	(20)TRICE, Jamaal	(8)WILLIAMSON, Andre
Feb. 2	SAMFORD *	L	52-53	1022	(14)HEALY, Nathan	(11)CARTER, Omar
Feb. 4	COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON *	L	62-74	2533	(12)HEALY, Nathan	(8)BUTTS, Isaac
Feb. 6	at Elon *	L	59-82	1510	(14)HEALY, Nathan	(8)WILLIAMSON, Andre
Feb. 9	at Furman *	W	79-69	1230	(18)NEAL, Mike	(8)WILLIAMSON, Andre
Feb. 11	WOFFORD *	L	64-66	2077	(15)NEAL, Mike	(8)HEALY, Nathan
Feb. 15	CHATTANOOGA *	W	79-70	1271	(23)NEAL, Mike	(8)CARTER, Omar
Feb. 18	WINTHROP	W	76-64	1590	(15)BUTTS, Isaac	(10)BUTTS, Isaac
Feb. 22	at The Citadel *	L	51-62	1158	(15)CARTER, Omar	(9)VILARINO, G.J.
Feb. 25	at Western Carolina *	L	75-83	4228	(19)HEALY, Nathan	(6)WILLIAMSON, Andre
March 2	vs College of Charleston (SC)	W	93-81		(15)WILLIAMSON, Andre	(16)BUTTS, Isaac
March 3	vs UNCG (SC)	L	55-65		(21)NEAL, Mike	(15)WILLIAMSON, Andre
					(16)BUTTS, Isaac	(10)BUTTS, Isaac

* - Southern Conference game

- Time Warner Cable Arena (Charlotte, N.C.)

(SC) - Southern Conference Tournament (Asheville, N.C.)

2011-12 STATISTICS

Overall Statistics

Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	3FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	R-Off	R-Def	Reb	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
CARTER, Omar	31	19	882	28.5	125	318	.393	36	106	.340	78	117	.667	48	124	172	5.5	57	2	55	60	5	35	364	11.7
WILLIAMSON, Andre	30	28	775	25.8	114	201	.567	9	19	.474	52	91	.571	55	160	215	7.2	83	5	35	52	44	12	289	9.6
MILUM, Rodney	11	3	235	21.4	32	86	.372	26	69	.377	14	22	.636	2	18	20	1.8	25	0	12	11	1	4	104	9.5
TRICE, Jamaal	30	21	723	24.1	88	215	.409	43	116	.371	55	83	.663	24	49	73	2.4	53	1	22	43	5	10	274	9.1
NEAL, Mike	30	21	724	24.1	82	197	.416	26	77	.338	59	91	.648	12	59	71	2.4	71	1	92	91	13	38	249	8.3
HAMILTON, Tab	29	19	670	23.1	79	204	.387	37	112	.330	37	47	.787	10	32	42	1.4	54	0	21	31	3	31	232	8.0
BUTTS, Isaac	28	15	590	21.1	87	135	.644	0	0	.000	40	65	.615	75	109	184	6.6	89	5	22	52	17	10	214	7.6
HEALY, Nathan	30	11	551	18.4	66	136	.485	15	47	.319	38	44	.864	38	67	105	3.5	63	2	32	25	16	24	185	6.2
VILARINO, G.J.	28	7	450	16.1	36	104	.346	5	24	.208	29	50	.580	3	46	49	1.8	23	0	36	36	0	12	106	3.8
HAUSLEY, Petey	15	2	123	8.2	14	33	.424	0	0	.000	8	19	.421	10	16	26	1.7	19	0	2	6	7	4	36	2.4
WOODS, Mitch	30	8	415	13.8	22	58	.379	6	21	.286	14	23	.609	7	23	30	1.0	49	2	47	29	7	5	64	2.1
OKAM, Brian	15	1	88	5.9	1	6	.167	0	0	.000	2	4	.500	10	12	22	1.5	23	1	3	3	7	2	4	0.3
TEAM.....														39	45	84	2.7	0		5			0		
Total.....	31				746	1693	.441	203	591	.343	426	656	.649	333	760	1093	35.3	609	19	379	444	125	187	2121	68.4
Opponents.....	31				777	1784	.436	157	501	.313	464	694	.669	357	740	1097	35.4	565	-	378	359	78	213	2175	70.2

Conference Statistics

Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	3FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	R-Off	R-Def	Reb	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
CARTER, Omar	18	7	505	28.1	69	173	.399	17	54	.315	48	69	.696	22	81	103	5.7	37	2	29	30	5	16	203	11.3
WILLIAMSON, Andre	17	15	442	26.0	70	116	.603	4	9	.444	29	55	.527	32	90	122	7.2	49	3	20	30	24	7	173	10.2
NEAL, Mike	18	15	479	26.6	52	130	.400	19	53	.358	42	68	.618	8	39	47	2.6	41	1	55	54	5	24	165	9.2
MILUM, Rodney	2	0	37	18.5	5	11	.455	5	11	.455	2	2	1.000	0	3	3	1.5	4	0	2	1	0	1	17	8.5
TRICE, Jamaal	17	13	412	24.2	45	119	.378	18	62	.290	31	49	.633	16	29	45	2.6	28	0	13	28	3	8	139	8.2
HEALY, Nathan	18	11	406	22.6	52	102	.510	14	37	.378	28	31	.903	26	47	73	4.1	42	1	20	16	14	15	146	8.1
HAMILTON, Tab	18	16	464	25.8	50	129	.388	25	73	.342	15	21	.714	1	22	23	1.3	42	0	13	21	0	21	140	7.8
BUTTS, Isaac	15	4	260	17.3	43	61	.705	0	0	.000	21	32	.656	31	56	87	5.8	47	3	15	20	8	3	107	7.1
VILARINO, G.J.	18	4	304	16.9	24	71	.338	3	17	.176	23	38	.605	2	36	38	2.1	16	0	19	20	0	6	74	4.1
HAUSLEY, Petey	8	1	72	9.0	7	14	.500	0	0	.000	6	9	.667	6	9	15	1.9	12	0	1	3	5	3	20	2.5
WOODS, Mitch	18	4	217	12.1	15	34	.441	4	13	.308	8	15	.533	3	14	17	0.9	30	2	22	13	2	3	42	2.3
OKAM, Brian	6	0	27	4.5	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	2	3	5	0.8	3	0	1	1	0	1	0	0.0
TEAM.....														17	21	38	2.1	0		0			0		
Total.....	18				432	960	.450	109	329	.331	253	389	.650	166	450	616	34.2	351	12	210	237	66	108	1226	68.1
Opponents.....	18				437	1023	.427	105	332	.316	266	390	.682	203	433	636	35.3	333	-	223	203	41	105	1245	69.2



QUICKFACTS

Location:Charleston, S.C.
 Founded:1770
 Enrollment:11,649
 Nickname:Cougars
 Colors:Maroon and White
 President:Dr. P. George Benson
 Athletics Director:Joe Hull

Media Relations

Director:Marlene Navor
 Email:navormu@cofc.edu
 Office:843-953-6720
 Basketball Contact:Marlene Navor
 Cell:843-647-9916
 Fax:843-953-6534
 Press Row Phone:843-953-6554
 Website:CofCSports.com

BASKETBALL FACTS

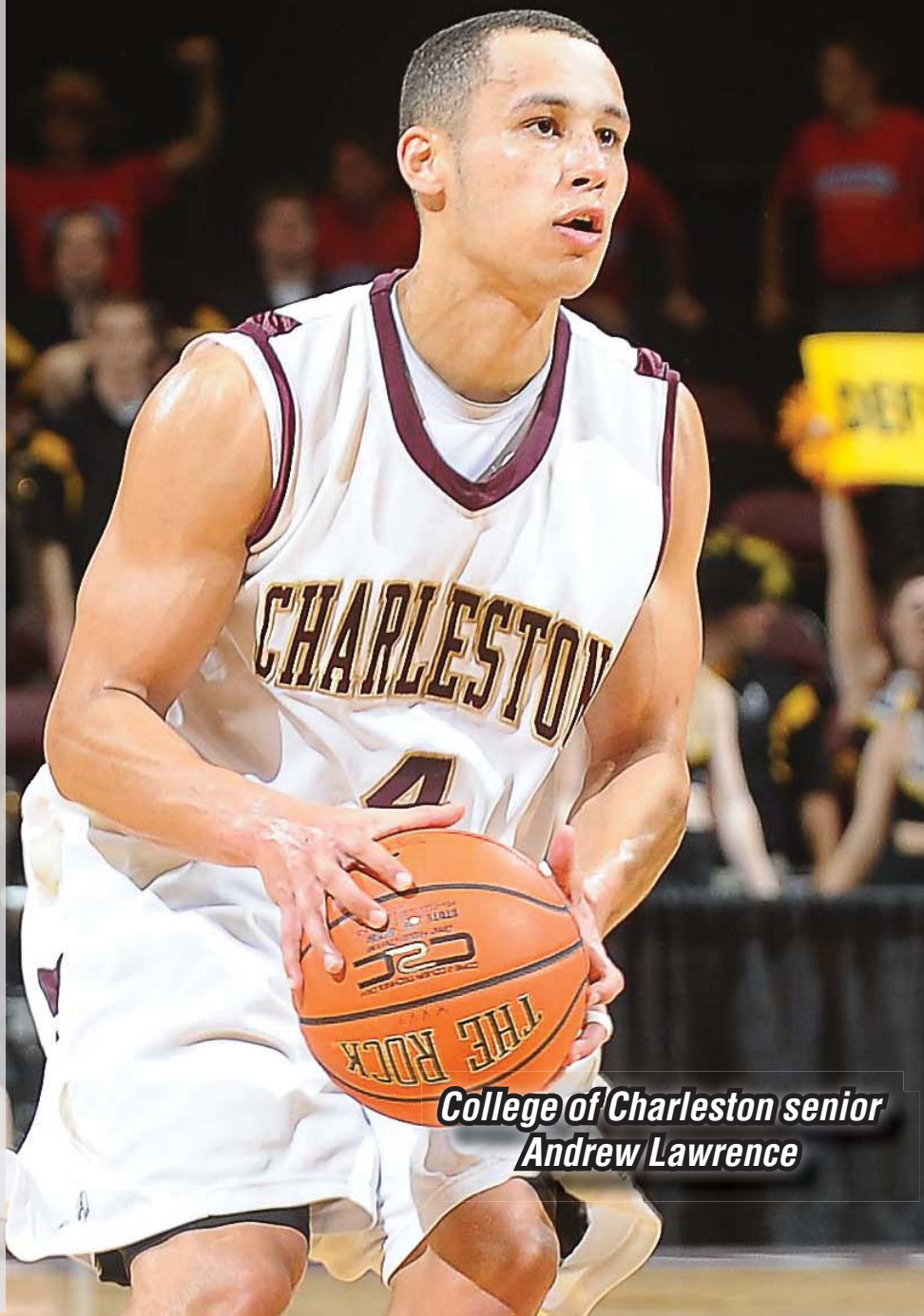
2011-12 Record:19-12
 SoCon Record:10-8 (4th, South)
 Home:10-4
 Away:7-6
 Neutral:2-2

 Arena:TD Arena (5,100)
 Arena Record:47-10 (.825)

 SoCon Titles:8
 SoCon Tournament Titles:1
 Last SoCon Tournament Title:1999

 NCAA Appearances:4
 NCAA Record:1-4
 NIT Appearances:4
 NIT Record:4-4

 Letterwinners Returning/Lost:10/3
 Starters Returning/Lost:4/1



*College of Charleston senior
 Andrew Lawrence*



*Dr. P. George Benson
 President*



*Joe Hull
 Director of Athletics*



*Dr. Vince Benigni
 Faculty Athletics Rep.*



*Laura Lageman
 Senior Woman Administrator*



*Marlene Navor
 Men's Basketball SID*



College of Charleston junior Trent Wiedeman

2012-13 COUGARS ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Class	Hometown/Last School
1	Adjehi Baru	F/C	6-9	225	So.	Abidjan, Ivory Coast/The Steward School
3	Anthony Thomas	SF	6-7	207	Jr.	Winston-Salem, N.C./Hutchinson CC
4	Andrew Lawrence	G	6-1	185	Sr.	London, England/Heat Academy
5	Matt Sundberg	SF	6-8	200	R-Sr.	Kennesaw, Ga./Harrison
10	Pat Branin	G	6-1	190	So.	Richmond, Va./The Steward School
11	Nori Johnson	G/F	6-5	209	Jr.	Greer, S.C./Fork Union Academy
13	Bart Benton	G	6-1	180	Sr.	Monroe, Ga./George Walton Academy
14	Theo Johnson	G/F	6-6	195	Fr.	Elk Grove, Calif./Franklin
22	Anthony Stitt	G	6-1	180	So.	Charlotte, N.C./Butler
23	Trevonté Dixon	G	6-4	194	So.	Florence, S.C./Christ School (N.C.)
24	Canyon Barry	G	6-6	195	Fr.	Colorado Springs, Colo./Cheyenne Mountain
33	David Wishon	C	7-2	265	So.	Concord, N.C./Tulsa
41	Judson Hall	F	6-6	200	So.	Charlotte, N.C./Charlotte Christian
44	Trent Wiedeman	F	6-8	255	Jr.	Suwanee, Ga./Greater Atlanta Christian
53	Willis Hall	F	6-6	235	R-Jr.	Charlotte, N.C./Charlotte Christian

2012-13 SCHEDULE

Date	Opponent	Time
Nov. 9	TOWSON	7:30 p.m.
Nov. 15	ST. JOHN'S# (ESPNU)	5 p.m.
Nov. 16	MURRAY STATE/AUBURN# (ESPN3)	5:30/7:30 p.m.
Nov. 18	TBA# (ESPN2, ESPNU, or ESPN3)	TBA
Nov. 24	at Baylor# (ESPN3)	TBA
Nov. 28	at Charleston Southern (ESPN3)	7:30 p.m.
Dec. 1	at Elon*	7 p.m.
Dec. 4	LOUISVILLE (ESPNU)	9 p.m.
Dec. 13	ANDERSON	7 p.m.
Dec. 18	OLD DOMINION (ESPN3)	7:30 p.m.
Dec. 22	COASTAL CAROLINA (ESPN3)	12 p.m.
Dec. 29	at Vermont	2 p.m.
Dec. 31	at Marist	4 p.m.
Jan. 5	FURMAN* (ESPN3)	5 p.m.
Jan. 10	SAMFORD* (ESPN3)	7:30 p.m.
Jan. 12	CHATTANOOGA*	4 p.m.
Jan. 14	at The Citadel* (ESPN3)	7:30 p.m.
Jan. 17	at Georgia Southern*	7 p.m.
Jan. 19	at Davidson* (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
Jan. 24	THE CITADEL*	7 p.m.
Jan. 26	at Wofford* (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
Jan. 30	APPALACHIAN STATE*	7 p.m.
Feb. 2	UNCG* (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
Feb. 7	at Samford*	8 p.m.
Feb. 9	at Chattanooga*	7:30 p.m.
Feb. 14	DAVIDSON* (ESPN3)	7:30 p.m.
Feb. 16	GEORGIA SOUTHERN* (ESPN3)	4 p.m.
Feb. 20	at Western Carolina*	7 p.m.
Feb. 23	BRACKETBUSTERS	TBA
Feb. 28	WOFFORD* (ESPN3)	7:30 p.m.
March 2	at Furman*	4 p.m.
March 8-11	at SoCon Tournament (at Asheville, N.C.)	TBA

* - Southern Conference game

- DirecTV Charleston Classic presented by Foster Grant
All Times Eastern



DOUG WOJCIK HEAD COACH

Hometown: Wheeling, W.Va.

Education: B.S., Navy, 1987

Coaching:

Assistant, Navy, 1990-99
Assistant, Notre Dame, 1999-00
Assistant, North Carolina, 2000-03
Assistant, Michigan State, 2003-04
Assoc. Head Coach, Michigan St., 2004-05
Head Coach, Tulsa, 2005-12
Head Coach, Coll. of Charleston, 2012-present



TD ARENA

Arena: TD Arena

Capacity: 5,100

Date Opened: Nov. 14, 2008

First Game: College of Charleston 72, SIU-Edwardsville 66 (Nov. 14, 2008)

First CofC Win: College of Charleston 72, SIU-Edwardsville 66 (Nov. 14, 2008)

All-Time Carolina First Arena Record: 47-10 (.825)

Largest Crowd: 5,368 vs. Davidson (Dec. 29, 2008)

Largest Average Attendance: 4,321 in 2011-12 (60,493 in 14 games)

YEAR-BY-YEAR RECORD

Year	School	Record	SoCon
2005-06	Tulsa	11-17	
2006-07	Tulsa	20-11	
2007-08	Tulsa	25-14	
2008-09	Tulsa	25-11	
2009-10	Tulsa	23-12	
2010-11	Tulsa	19-13	
2011-12	Tulsa	17-14	
Tulsa		140-92	
Career		140-92	

ASSISTANT COACHES



Amir Abdur-Rahim



Ryan Freeberg



Jordan Mincy

ALL-TIME COACHING RECORDS

Coach	Seasons	Years	W	L	Pct.
Vine McCormick	1920-22	2	0	20	.000
A.C. Jervy	1922-23	1	0	8	.000
Carl Fudge	1923-24	1	0	9	.000
Alfred von Kolnitz	1924-26	2	7	11	.389
Frank Myers	1926-30	4	4	35	.103
Doc Morse	1930-33	3	12	18	.400
Ernest Wehman	1933-42, 57-58	10	57	97	.370
Gerald McMahon	1942-43	1	9	11	.450
Willard Silcox	1943-44, 48-53, 55-56	7	36	80	.310
Buck Bierfischer	1944-46	2	4	10	.285
Henry Anderson	1946-48	2	20	19	.512
Vince Price	1953-55	2	7	28	.200
Bernard Puckhaber	1956-57	1	1	13	.071
Jerry Callahan	1958-60	2	6	23	.206
Archie Jenkins	1960-62	2	8	16	.333
Pat Harden	1962-68	6	34	94	.265
Fred Daniels	1968-70	2	18	33	.352
Alan LeForce	1970-79	9	130	109	.543
John Kresse	1979-02	23	560	143	.797
Tom Herrion	2002-06	4	80	38	.679
Bobby Cremins	2006-12	6	125	68	.648
Mark Byington (interim)	2011-12	1	7	4	.636
Doug Wojcik	2012-present				

RECENT HISTORY

Year	Record	Conference	Place	Postseason
1997-98	24-6	14-2	1st, East - TAAC	NCAA
1998-99	28-3	16-0	1st, South	NCAA
1999-2000	24-6	13-3	1st, South	-
2000-01	22-7	12-4	1st, South	-
2001-02	21-9	9-7	1st (tie), South	-
2002-03	25-8	13-3	1st, South	NIT
2003-04	20-9	11-5	1st (tie), South	-
2004-05	18-10	10-6	2nd (tie), South	-
2005-06	17-11	9-6	3rd, South	-
2006-07	22-11	13-5	2nd, South	-
2007-08	16-17	9-11	3rd, South	-
2008-09	27-9	15-5	2nd (tie), South	CBI
2009-10	22-12	14-4	2nd, South	CBI
2010-11	26-11	14-4	1st (tie), South	NIT
2011-12	19-12	10-8	4th, South	-

POSTSEASON HISTORY

CofC in the NCAA Tournament (1-4)

3/17/94	No. 5 Wake Forest	L	68-58	Southeast Regional
3/13/97	No. 5 Maryland	W	75-66	Southeast Regional
3/15/97	No. 4 Arizona	L	73-69	Southeast Regional
3/13/98	No. 3 Stanford	L	67-57	Midwest Regional
3/12/99	No. 9 Tulsa	L	62-53	East Regional

CofC in the NIT (4-4)

3/16/95	at Providence	L	72-67	First Round
3/13/96	Tennessee	W	55-49	First Round
3/19/96	at Rhode Island	L	62-58 (OT)	First Round
3/19/03	Kent State	W	71-66	First Round
3/22/03	Providence	L	69-64	Second Round
3/15/11	Dayton	W	94-84	First Round
3/19/11	at Cleveland State	W	64-56	Second Round
3/23/11	at Wichita State	L	82-75	Quarterfinals

CofC in the College Basketball Invitational (2-2)

3/18/09	at Troy	W	93-91	First Round
3/23/09	at Richmond	L	74-72	Quarterfinals
3/17/10	at Eastern Kentucky	W	82-79	First Round
3/22/10	at VCU	L	93-86	Quarterfinals



2011-12 RESULTS

(19-12, 10-8, 4th South)

Date	Opponent	Result	Score	Attendance	Leading Scorer	Leading Rebounder
Nov. 11	HOLY CROSS	W	78-69	4963	(18)WIGGINS, Antwaine	(10)WIEDEMAN, Trent
Nov. 15	MOREHEAD STATE	W	72-57	3244	(22)SCOTT, Jordan	(12)WIEDEMAN, Trent
Nov. 19	at Clemson	W	72-69	6325	(22)WIGGINS, Antwaine	(9)BARU, Adjehi
Nov. 24	vs UCF #	L	63-74		(19)WIEDEMAN, Trent	(5)WIEDEMAN, Trent
Nov. 25	vs UNC Asheville #	W	68-66	3441	(23)WIGGINS, Antwaine	(5)WIGGINS, Antwaine
Nov. 26	vs Massachusetts #	W	85-61		(23)WIGGINS, Antwaine	(5)SUNDBERG, Matt
Dec. 1	THE CITADEL *	W	83-64	5101	(23)STITT, Anthony	(7)BARU, Adjehi
Dec. 3	CHATTANOOGA *	WO2	87-85	4358	(22)WIEDEMAN, Trent	(7)WIEDEMAN, Trent
Dec. 14	TENNESSEE	W	71-65	5137	(25)LAWRENCE, Andrew	(10)WIEDEMAN, Trent
Dec. 17	CHARLESTON SOUTHERN	W	70-68	3765	(24)WIGGINS, Antwaine	(12)WIGGINS, Antwaine
Dec. 20	at Louisville	L	62-69	20752	(18)WIGGINS, Antwaine	(8)WIGGINS, Antwaine
Dec. 22	at Coastal Carolina	W	77-70	1049	(23)WIGGINS, Antwaine	(11)WIGGINS, Antwaine
Dec. 30	GEORGE MASON	L	76-84	5008	(18)LAWRENCE, Andrew	(9)SUNDBERG, Matt
Jan. 5	at Wofford *	L	58-75	2387	(19)WIGGINS, Antwaine	(7)BARU, Adjehi
Jan. 7	at Furman *	W	66-43	2101	(14)LAWRENCE, Andrew	(9)WIGGINS, Antwaine
Jan. 12	UNCG *	L	66-73	4137	(14)STITT, Anthony	(7)WIEDEMAN, Trent
Jan. 14	ELON *	W	63-44	4022	(14)BARU, Adjehi	(9)WIEDEMAN, Trent
Jan. 19	at Davidson *	L	69-87	4127	(15)WIEDEMAN, Trent	(17)WIEDEMAN, Trent
Jan. 21	at Georgia Southern *	L	58-64	3025	(18)BARU, Adjehi	(9)WIGGINS, Antwaine
Jan. 26	FURMAN *	L	63-69	4011	(18)LAWRENCE, Andrew	(12)WIGGINS, Antwaine
Jan. 28	WOFFORD *	L	59-68	4151	(15)LAWRENCE, Andrew	(11)WIEDEMAN, Trent
Jan. 30	at Samford *	W	68-52	1052	(18)WIEDEMAN, Trent	(10)WIEDEMAN, Trent
Feb. 2	at Elon *	LO2	98-99	1157	(25)WIGGINS, Antwaine	(14)WIEDEMAN, Trent
Feb. 4	at Appalachian State *	W	74-62	2533	(32)LAWRENCE, Andrew	(17)WIEDEMAN, Trent
Feb. 9	WESTERN CAROLINA *	W	62-58	3637	(24)LAWRENCE, Andrew	(9)BARU, Adjehi
Feb. 11	DAVIDSON *	W	86-78	5112	(17)JOHNSON, Nori	(17)BARU, Adjehi
Feb. 15	at UNCG *	L	63-78	2894	(24)WIGGINS, Antwaine	(10)WIGGINS, Antwaine
Feb. 18	at Kent State	W	80-73	3682	(21)WIEDEMAN, Trent	(18)WIEDEMAN, Trent
Feb. 23	GEORGIA SOUTHERN *	W	58-53	3847	(27)JOHNSON, Nori	(13)WIEDEMAN, Trent
Feb. 25	at The Citadel *	W	55-47	4166	(18)WIEDEMAN, Trent	(6)BARU, Adjehi
March 2	vs Appalachian State (SC)	L	81-93		(12)STITT, Anthony	(7)WIEDEMAN, Trent
					(12)WIGGINS, Antwaine	(8)BARU, Adjehi
					(19)WIEDEMAN, Trent	

* - Southern Conference game

- Battle 4 Atlantis (Paradise Island, Bahamas)

(SC) - Southern Conference Tournament (Asheville, N.C.)

2011-12 STATISTICS

Overall Statistics

Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	3FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	R-Off	R-Def	Reb	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
WIGGINS, Antwaine	31	31	1082	34.9	176	401	.439	60	168	.357	82	142	.577	78	122	200	6.5	44	1	67	73	14	35	494	15.9
LAWRENCE, Andrew	31	31	1096	35.4	121	301	.402	60	175	.343	100	134	.746	12	79	91	2.9	72	3	171	83	17	58	402	13.0
WIEDEMAN, Trent	30	30	939	31.3	138	287	.481	0	9	.000	86	125	.688	60	201	261	8.7	79	3	27	76	27	20	362	12.1
STITT, Anthony	19	2	522	27.5	64	141	.454	26	70	.371	30	51	.588	4	29	33	1.7	33	0	36	39	4	20	184	9.7
BARU, Adjehi	29	28	775	26.7	83	172	.483	0	0	.000	59	116	.509	75	109	184	6.3	78	1	17	27	19	19	225	7.8
SUNDBERG, Matt	29	4	633	21.8	59	163	.362	39	122	.320	24	31	.774	26	84	110	3.8	54	1	11	23	6	17	181	6.2
JOHNSON, Nori	31	15	554	17.9	61	149	.409	35	99	.354	28	43	.651	15	36	51	1.6	56	3	17	28	9	32	185	6.0
SCOTT, Jordan	29	14	429	14.8	37	100	.370	24	70	.343	13	16	.813	4	27	31	1.1	37	0	17	28	7	20	111	3.8
CARLTON, James	22	0	178	8.1	8	30	.267	0	5	.000	8	13	.615	14	18	32	1.5	30	1	4	16	12	5	24	1.1
DIXON, Trevonte	19	0	75	3.9	6	24	.250	1	7	.143	7	10	.700	5	6	11	0.6	13	0	3	8	0	3	20	1.1
BRANIN, Pat	7	0	9	1.3	1	1	1.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	1	2	3	0.4	1	0	0	1	0	0	2	0.3
BENTON, Bart	7	0	8	1.1	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	1	2	.500	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0.1
TEAM.....														51	53	104	3.4	0		9				0	
Total.....	31				754	1769	.426	245	725	.338	438	683	.641	345	766	1111	35.8	497	13	370	411	115	229	2191	70.7
Opponents.....	31				793	1890	.420	198	618	.320	333	486	.685	421	809	1230	39.7	579	-	386	447	85	195	2117	68.3

Conference Statistics

Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	3FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	R-Off	R-Def	Reb	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
WIGGINS, Antwaine	18	18	623	34.6	91	235	.387	34	103	.330	43	76	.566	43	69	112	6.2	28	0	40	45	9	20	259	14.4
LAWRENCE, Andrew	18	18	641	35.6	75	194	.387	38	116	.328	67	90	.744	8	46	54	3.0	43	1	100	48	10	38	255	14.2
WIEDEMAN, Trent	17	17	540	31.8	84	168	.500	0	6	.000	50	71	.704	38	126	164	9.6	48	3	16	44	18	16	218	12.8
STITT, Anthony	7	2	191	27.3	25	55	.455	9	29	.310	9	16	.563	2	8	10	1.4	12	0	10	12	3	7	68	9.7
JOHNSON, Nori	18	13	456	25.3	48	118	.407	27	80	.338	22	36	.611	11	28	39	2.2	43	2	15	21	8	25	145	8.1
BARU, Adjehi	16	15	420	26.3	44	88	.500	0	0	.000	33	67	.493	45	58	103	6.4	44	1	5	13	8	14	121	7.6
SUNDBERG, Matt	17	4	408	24.0	32	108	.296	18	80	.225	12	15	.800	15	51	66	3.9	33	1	6	21	6	13	94	5.5
SCOTT, Jordan	16	3	226	14.1	14	46	.304	10	34	.294	3	4	.750	2	14	16	1.0	20	0	5	8	4	10	41	2.6
CARLTON, James	13	0	121	9.3	6	21	.286	0	2	.000	7	10	.700	9	12	21	1.6	17	1	1	8	9	4	19	1.5
DIXON, Trevonte	15	0	64	4.3	5	21	.238	1	5	.200	3	6	.500	5	6	11	0.7	11	0	3	6	0	3	14	0.9
BRANIN, Pat	6	0	7	1.2	1	1	1.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	1	2	3	0.5	1	0	0	1	0	0	2	0.3
BENTON, Bart	5	0	3	0.6	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
TEAM.....														33	26	59	3.3	0		3				0	
Total.....	18				425	1055	.403	137	455	.301	249	391	.637	212	446	658	36.6	300	9	201	230	75	150	1236	68.7
Opponents.....	18				441	1065	.414	113	356	.317	204	288	.708	225	501	726	40.3	333	-	226	277	45	99	1199	66.6



QUICKFACTS

Location:Charleston, S.C.
 Founded:1842
 Enrollment:2,139
 Nickname:Bulldogs
 Colors:Citadel Blue and White
 President:Lt. Gen. John W. Rosa Jr.
 Athletics Director:Larry W. Leckonby

Media Relations

Director:Mike Hoffman
 Email:mhoffma1@citadel.edu
 Office:843-953-5353
 Basketball Contact:Jon Cole
 Email:jon.cole@citadel.edu
 Office:843-953-7590
 Cell:843-327-8829
 Fax:843-953-6727
 Press Row Phone:843-953-2138
 Website:CitadelSports.com

BASKETBALL FACTS

2010-11 Record:6-24
 SoCon Record:3-15 (6th, South)
 Home:4-10
 Away:1-12
 Neutral:1-2

 Arena:McAlister Field House (6,000)
 Arena Record:478-381 (.556)

 SoCon Titles:0
 SoCon Tournament Titles:0
 Last SoCon Tournament Title:n/a

 NCAA Appearances:0
 NCAA Record:0-0
 NIT Appearances:0
 NIT Record:0-0

 Letterwinners Returning/Lost:7/7
 Starters Returning/Lost:2/3

*The Citadel sophomore
 Marshall Harris III*



Lt. Gen. John W. Rosa Jr.
 President



Larry Leckonby
 Director of Athletics



Dr. Chip Taylor
 Faculty Athletics Rep.



Kelly Simpson
 Senior Woman Administrator



Jon Cole
 Men's Basketball SID



The Citadel senior Mike Groselle

2012-13 BULLDOGS ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Class	Hometown/Last School
0	Dylen Setzekorn	G/F	6-7	194	So.	Gainesville, Ga./The Hun School (N.J.)
1	Raemond Robinson	G/F	6-3	189	Fr.	Goose Creek, S.C./Goose Creek
3	Janeil Jenkins	G	5-10	175	Fr.	Jacksonville, Fla./The Miller School (Va.)
10	Marshall Harris III	G	6-1	180	So.	San Antonio, Texas/William H. Taft
12	Ashton Moore	G	6-0	172	So.	Suffolk, Va./Nansemond
21	Michael Hundley	F	6-9	180	So.	Farmington Hills, Mich./Renaissance
22	Stephen Elmore	F	6-6	220	Sr.	New York, N.Y./Horace Mann School
24	Lawrence Miller	G	6-1	185	So.	Charlotte, N.C./United Faith Christian Academy
25	C.J. Bray	F	6-7	238	So.	Charleston, S.C./James Island
30	Matt Van Scyoc	G/F	6-6	218	Fr.	Green Lake, Wis./Green Lake
31	Mike Groselle	C	6-8	244	Sr.	Plano, Texas/Plano West
33	Quinton Marshall	G	6-5	205	Fr.	Raleigh, N.C./Leesville Rose
44	P.J. Horgan	F	6-8	220	So.	Rio Rancho, N.M./Cleveland

2012-13 SCHEDULE

Date	Opponent	Time
Nov. 10	VMI#	4 p.m.
Nov. 11	AIR FORCE/ARMY#	2/4 p.m.
Nov. 14	MONTREAT	7 p.m.
Nov. 17	UNION COLLEGE	7 p.m.
Nov. 24	RADFORD	TBA
Dec. 1	at UNCG*	7 p.m.
Dec. 4	at Charleston Southern	7:30 p.m.
Dec. 15	at Gardner-Webb	7 p.m.
Dec. 19	at St. Bonaventure	7 p.m.
Dec. 22	at Georgia Tech (Fox Sports South)	4 p.m.
Jan. 1	at Clemson (ESPN3)	4 p.m.
Jan. 5	WESTERN CAROLINA*	7 p.m.
Jan. 10	CHATTANOOGA*	7 p.m.
Jan. 12	SAMFORD*	7 p.m.
Jan. 14	COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON* (ESPN3)	7:30 p.m.
Jan. 17	at Davidson*	7 p.m.
Jan. 19	at Georgia Southern*	7 p.m.
Jan. 24	at College of Charleston*	7 p.m.
Jan. 26	ELON*	2 p.m.
Jan. 31	WOFFORD*	7 p.m.
Feb. 2	at Furman* (CSS)	4 p.m.
Feb. 7	at Chattanooga*	7 p.m.
Feb. 9	at Samford* (ESPN3)	8 p.m.
Feb. 14	GEORGIA SOUTHERN*	7 p.m.
Feb. 16	DAVIDSON*	7 p.m.
Feb. 20	at Appalachian State*	8 p.m.
Feb. 23	at BracketBusters	TBA
Feb. 28	FURMAN*	7 p.m.
March 2	at Wofford*	7 p.m.
March 8-11	at SoCon Tournament (at Asheville, N.C.)	TBA

* - Southern Conference game

- All Military Classic (Charleston, S.C.)

All Times Eastern



CHUCK DRISELL HEAD COACH

Hometown: Charlotte, N.C.

Education: B.S., Maryland, 1985

Coaching Career:

Head Coach, U.S. Naval Prep School, 1985-88

Assoc. Head Coach, James Madison, 1988-97

Head Coach, Marymount, 1997-2003

Head Coach, Bishop Ireton HS, 2004-06

Assistant, Maryland, 2007-10

Head Coach, The Citadel, 2010-present



McALISTER FIELDHOUSE

Arena: McAlister Fieldhouse

Capacity: 6,000

Season Opened: 1939-40

First Game: Wofford 45, The Citadel 39 (Jan. 20, 1940)

First Citadel Win: The Citadel 36, William & Mary 35 (Jan. 27, 1940)

All-Time McAlister Field House Record: 478-381 (.556)

Largest Crowd: 6,000 vs. Duke (Jan. 16, 1991); vs. South Carolina (Feb. 20, 1997); vs. College of Charleston (Feb. 6, 1999)

Largest Average Attendance: 2,697 in 1993-94 (37,757 in 14 games)

YEAR-BY-YEAR RECORD

Year	School	Record	SoCon
2010-11	The Citadel	10-22	6-12
2011-12	The Citadel	6-24	3-15
The Citadel		16-46	9-27
Career		10-22	6-12

ASSISTANT COACHES



Rob Burke



J.D. Powell



Quinton Ferrell

ALL-TIME COACHING RECORDS

Coach	Seasons	Years	W	L	Pct.
J.G. Briggs	1912-13	1	2	3	.400
Hans Kangeter	1913-16	3	15	5	.750
Harry O'Brien	1916-18	2	6	2	.750
C.F. Myers	1918-25	7	51	26	.662
Locke Brown	1925-26	1	10	6	.625
Benny Blatt	1926-30	4	51	22	.699
Johnny Douglas	1930-33	3	18	31	.367
Charlie Willard	1933-35	2	14	16	.450
Rock Norman	1935-40	5	45	31	.592
Ben Parker	1940-41	2	10	17	.370
Ben Clemons	1941-42, '43-'44	2	4	17	.190
Bo Sherman	1942-43	1	8	6	.571
Ernest Wehman	1944-45	1	16	7	.696
Eugene Clark	1945-46	1	7	11	.389
Whitey Piro	1946-47	1	5	11	.313
Bernard O'Neil	1947-52	5	28	72	.280
Leo Zack	1952-54	2	5	32	.135
Jim Browning	1954-55	1	1	21	.045
Hank Witt	1955-56	1	2	19	.095
Norm Sloan	1956-60	4	57	38	.600
Mel Thompson	1960-67	7	67	96	.411
Dick Campbell	1967-71	4	45	54	.455
George Hill	1971-74	3	33	42	.440
Les Robinson	1974-85	11	132	162	.411
Randy Nesbit	1985-92	7	75	121	.383
Pat Dennis	1992-06	14	158	232	.407
Ed Conroy	2006-10	4	49	76	.392
Chuck Driesell	2010-present	2	16	46	.258

RECENT HISTORY

Year	Record	Conference	Place	Postseason
1997-98	15-13	6-8	3rd, South	-
1998-99	9-18	3-13	6th, South	-
1999-2000	9-20	5-10	5th (tie), South	-
2000-01	16-12	9-7	2nd (tie), South	-
2001-02	17-12	8-8	4th, South	-
2002-03	8-20	3-13	6th, South	-
2003-04	6-22	2-14	6th, South	-
2004-05	12-16	4-12	6th, South	-
2005-06	10-21	1-14	6th, South	-
2006-07	7-23	4-14	6th, South	-
2007-08	6-24	1-19	6th, South	-
2008-09	20-13	15-5	2nd (tie), South	CIT
2009-10	16-16	9-9	4th, South	-
2010-11	10-22	6-12	5th, South	-
2011-12	6-24	3-15	6th, South	-

POSTSEASON HISTORY

The Citadel in the CollegeInsider.com Tournament (0-1)

3/19/09 at Old Dominion L 67-59 First Round



2011-12 RESULTS

(6-24, 3-15, 6th South)

Date	Opponent	Result	Score	Attendance	Leading Scorer	Leading Rebounder
Nov. 11	vs VMI &	L	100-103	3679	(25)GROSELLE, Mike	(11)GROSELLE, Mike
Nov. 12	vs Army &	W	83-72		(26)WRIGHT, DeVontae	(10)GROSELLE, Mike
Nov. 16	CLEMSON	L	50-73	5186	(16)GROSELLE, Mike	(11)GROSELLE, Mike
Nov. 21	FLORIDA CHRISTIAN	W	97-44	807	(19)SMITH, Barry	(11)GROSELLE, Mike
Nov. 26	at High Point	LOT	72-80	1602	(15)GROSELLE, Mike	(13)GROSELLE, Mike
Dec. 1	at College of Charleston *	L	64-83	5101	(20)GROSELLE, Mike	(19)GROSELLE, Mike
Dec. 3	at Wofford *	L	63-82	1029	(13)MOORE, Ashton	(6)WRIGHT, DeVontae
Dec. 6	COASTAL CAROLINA	L	58-80	1409	(13)GROSELLE, Mike	(5)HORGAN, P.J.
Dec. 14	CHARLESTON SOUTHERN	L	69-88	1129	(15)SMITH, Barry	(5)SMITH, Barry
Dec. 19	at James Madison	L	49-67	3150	(18)MOORE, Ashton	(7)GROSELLE, Mike
Dec. 22	at Denver	L	49-67	6355	(11)GROSELLE, Mike	(11)GROSELLE, Mike
Dec. 29	at Tennessee	L	58-70	16245	(16)GROSELLE, Mike	(8)GROSELLE, Mike
Jan. 2	VIRGINIA-WISE	W	55-86	906	(21)GROSELLE, Mike	(8)GROSELLE, Mike
Jan. 5	at Furman *	L	91-74	1239	(30)MOORE, Ashton	(13)GROSELLE, Mike
Jan. 7	SAMFORD *	W	45-77	1023	(14)MORABBI, Cosmo	(8)GROSELLE, Mike
Jan. 12	ELON *	L	73-62	1314	(25)GROSELLE, Mike	(8)BRAY, C.J.
Jan. 14	UNCG *	L	55-70	1026	(17)GROSELLE, Mike	(11)GROSELLE, Mike
Jan. 21	at Davidson *	L	66-67	4546	(22)GROSELLE, Mike	(9)GROSELLE, Mike
Jan. 23	at Georgia Southern *	LO2	51-80	1565	(22)GROSELLE, Mike	(5)GROSELLE, Mike
Jan. 26	WOFFORD *	L	72-78	1223	(20)GROSELLE, Mike	(14)GROSELLE, Mike
Jan. 28	FURMAN *	L	55-62	1602	(14)HOLSTON, Bo	(9)WRIGHT, DeVontae
Feb. 2	at UNCG *	L	58-67	2763	(24)GROSELLE, Mike	(11)GROSELLE, Mike
Feb. 4	at Elon *	L	71-82	1563	(20)GROSELLE, Mike	(8)GROSELLE, Mike
Feb. 9	DAVIDSON *	L	66-77	2289	(15)MILLER, Lawrence	(8)GROSELLE, Mike
Feb. 11	GEORGIA SOUTHERN *	LOT	66-77	2518	(15)GROSELLE, Mike	(10)GROSELLE, Mike
Feb. 16	at Western Carolina *	L	72-73	1872	(24)MOORE, Ashton	(10)ROBERTSON, Jordan
Feb. 18	at Chattanooga *	W	53-70	3238	(17)GROSELLE, Mike	(10)GROSELLE, Mike
Feb. 22	APPALACHIAN STATE *	W	48-46	1158	(15)MILLER, Lawrence	(15)GROSELLE, Mike
Feb. 25	COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON *	L	62-51	4166	(18)GROSELLE, Mike	(10)HOLSTON, Bo
March 2	vs Western Carolina (SC)	L	47-55	5254	(14)GROSELLE, Mike	(16)GROSELLE, Mike
			56-68		(21)GROSELLE, Mike	(6)GROSELLE, Mike
						(6)WRIGHT, DeVontae

* - Southern Conference game

& - All Military Classic (Colorado Springs, Colo.)

(SC) - Southern Conference Tournament (Asheville, N.C.)

2011-12 STATISTICS

Overall Statistics

Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	3FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	R-Off	R-Def	Reb	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
GROSELLE, Mike	30	30	1059	35.3	198	335	.591	0	0	.000	105	154	.682	117	171	288	9.6	88	3	54	65	19	43	501	16.7
WRIGHT, DeVontae	30	25	802	26.7	78	209	.373	23	67	.343	60	87	.690	19	79	98	3.3	50	1	80	53	6	25	239	8.0
MOORE, Ashton	30	14	691	23.0	77	216	.356	33	96	.344	38	50	.760	13	38	51	1.7	43	1	46	56	0	20	225	7.5
SMITH, Barry	14	8	272	19.4	33	91	.363	5	18	.278	17	22	.773	14	22	36	2.6	14	0	13	18	4	6	88	6.3
MILLER, Lawrence	30	4	537	17.9	64	165	.388	50	120	.417	9	19	.474	3	24	27	0.9	44	0	34	29	2	11	187	6.2
HOLSTON, Bo	29	13	666	23.0	61	141	.433	8	30	.267	35	52	.673	19	80	99	3.4	73	3	32	55	3	17	165	5.7
MORABBI, Cosmo	27	17	535	19.8	52	134	.388	15	60	.250	24	44	.545	10	38	48	1.8	39	0	40	30	0	24	143	5.3
HARRIS III, Marshall	30	11	578	19.3	39	101	.386	14	45	.311	42	60	.700	3	31	34	1.1	55	1	76	63	1	19	134	4.5
BRAY, C.J.	30	18	531	17.7	53	126	.421	13	45	.289	11	18	.611	23	81	104	3.5	46	2	15	28	4	4	130	4.3
ROBERTSON, Jordan	25	8	293	11.7	33	66	.500	0	3	.000	11	23	.478	18	36	54	2.2	30	0	7	20	7	8	77	3.1
CONLEY, Nathan	2	0	5	2.5	2	3	.667	1	2	.500	0	0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	1	0	0	0	0	1	5	2.5
HORGAN, P.J.	17	2	127	7.5	14	23	.609	0	0	.000	2	6	.333	9	21	30	1.8	13	0	2	5	3	2	30	1.8
KEISTLER, Will	2	0	5	2.5	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	1	2	.500	0	1	1	0.5	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0.5
TEAM.....														50	56	106	3.5	0			19			0	
Total.....	30				704	1610	.437	162	486	.333	355	537	.661	298	678	976	32.5	497	11	400	441	50	180	1925	64.2
Opponents.....	30				804	1701	.473	200	591	.338	350	525	.667	310	715	1025	34.2	537	-	372	382	116	233	2158	71.9

Conference Statistics

Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	3FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	R-Off	R-Def	Reb	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
GROSELLE, Mike	18	18	635	35.3	114	193	.591	0	0	.000	71	100	.710	64	112	176	9.8	57	3	30	44	11	28	299	16.6
WRIGHT, DeVontae	18	13	511	28.4	37	115	.322	10	36	.278	37	54	.685	12	55	67	3.7	34	1	47	35	4	11	121	6.7
MOORE, Ashton	18	9	418	23.2	37	121	.306	15	51	.294	22	27	.815	10	16	26	1.4	22	1	21	40	0	7	111	6.2
HOLSTON, Bo	18	7	429	23.8	41	89	.461	5	17	.294	23	29	.793	10	48	58	3.2	43	0	19	32	3	12	110	6.1
MILLER, Lawrence	18	3	320	17.8	38	93	.409	29	70	.414	5	10	.500	1	10	11	0.6	23	0	19	17	1	8	110	6.1
HARRIS III, Marshall	18	10	391	21.7	28	68	.412	9	26	.346	32	45	.711	2	16	18	1.0	38	1	49	41	1	11	97	5.4
MORABBI, Cosmo	15	10	332	22.1	28	77	.364	7	33	.212	15	29	.517	4	25	29	1.9	21	0	25	17	0	16	78	5.2
BRAY, C.J.	18	11	358	19.9	36	85	.424	6	26	.231	6	10	.600	16	54	70	3.9	31	1	9	21	3	3	84	4.7
SMITH, Barry	4	2	58	14.5	7	19	.368	0	1	.000	2	4	.500	3	5	8	2.0	3	0	1	4	0	0	16	4.0
ROBERTSON, Jordan	15	7	195	13.0	22	47	.468	0	1	.000	9	19	.474	13	25	38	2.5	17	0	3	14	6	7	53	3.5
HORGAN, P.J.	7	0	29	4.1	4	6	.667	0	0	.000	0	1	.000	3	6	9	1.3	5	0	1	2	0	0	8	1.1
TEAM.....														29	35	64	3.6	0			12			0	
Total.....	18				392	913	.429	81	261	.310	222	328	.677	167	407	574	31.9	294	7	224	279	29	103	1087	60.4
Opponents.....	18				471	1022	.461	112	370	.303	199	294	.677	195	422	617	34.3	322	-	215	223	65	135	1253	69.6



QUICKFACTS

Location: Davidson, N.C.
 Founded: 1837
 Enrollment: 1,900
 Nickname: Wildcats
 Colors: Red and Black
 President: Carol Quillen
 Athletics Director: Jim Murphy

Media Relations

Director: Joey Beeler
 Email: jobeeler@davidson.edu
 Office: 704-894-2123
 Basketball Contact: Joey Beeler
 Cell: 704-458-6198
 Fax: 704-894-2636
 Press Row Phone: 704-894-7267
 Website: DavidsonWildcats.com

BASKETBALL FACTS

2011-12 Record: 25-8
 SoCon Record: 16-2 (1st, South)
 Home: 13-2
 Away: 9-5
 Neutral: 3-1

Arena: Belk Arena (5,223)
 Arena Record: 238-70 (.772)

SoCon Titles: 21
 SoCon Tournament Titles: 11
 Last SoCon Tournament Title: 2012

NCAA Appearances: 11
 NCAA Record: 8-12 (.400)
 NIT Appearances: 5
 NIT Record: 2-5 (.286)

Letterwinners Returning/Lost: 12/3
 Starters Returning/Lost: 5/0



**Davidson junior
De'Mon Brooks**



Carol Quillen
President



Jim Murphy
Director of Athletics



Dr. Fred Smith
Faculty Athletics Rep.



Katy McNay
Senior Woman Administrator



Joey Beeler
Men's Basketball SID



Davidson senior Jake Cohen

2012-13 WILDCATS ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Class	Hometown/Last School
1	Youssef Mejri	F	6-7	183	So.	Hammam Lif, Tunisia/Montclair Prep
2	Mason Archie II	G	6-4	175	So.	Indianapolis, Ind./Tindley School
4	Tyler Kalinoski	G	6-4	172	So.	Overland Park, Kan./Olathe East
5	JP Kuhlman	G	6-4	195	Sr.	Ponte Vedra Beach, Fla./Providence School
12	Nik Cochran	G	6-3	188	Sr.	Vancouver, B.C./Champlain St. Lambert
14	Clay Tormey	G	5-11	165	Jr.	Chicago, Ill./Henderson International School
15	Jake Cohen	F	6-10	235	Sr.	Berwyn, Pa./Conestoga
20	Jordan Barham	G	6-4	190	Fr.	Cleveland, Ohio/University School
22	Ali Mackay	F	6-11	204	So.	North Berwick, Scotland/North Berwick
23	Tom Droney	G	6-6	200	Jr.	Pittsburgh, Pa./Sewickley Academy
24	De'Mon Brooks	F	6-7	227	Jr.	Charlotte, N.C./Hopewell
25	Jake Belford	F	6-9	210	Fr.	Battle Ground, Wash./Battle Ground
34	Connor Perkey	F	6-8	195	Fr.	Atlanta, Ga./Pace Academy
35	Chris Czerapowicz	G	6-7	200	Jr.	Göthenburg, Sweden/Sandagymnasiet
40	Clint Mann	F	6-7	229	Sr.	Overland Park, Kan./St. Thomas Aquinas
	Brian Sullivan	G	5-11	170	So.	Upper Arlington, Ohio/Upper Arlington

2012-13 SCHEDULE

Date	Opponent	Time
Nov. 9	EMORY	7 p.m.
Nov. 13	at New Mexico# (ESPN)	2 a.m.
Nov. 17	at Milwaukee	8 p.m.
Nov. 22	vs. Vanderbilt& (ESPN2)	2 p.m.
Nov. 23	vs. Marist/W. Virginia& (ESPN or ESPNU)	12:30/3 p.m.
Nov. 25	vs. TBA& (ESPN2, ESPNU or ESPN3)	TBA
Dec. 1	at Chattanooga*	7:30 p.m.
Dec. 5	CHARLOTTE (ESPN3)	8 p.m.
Dec. 8	WOFFORD*	7 p.m.
Dec. 15	UNCW	7 p.m.
Dec. 22	at Drexel (NBC Sports Network)	8 p.m.
Dec. 29	at Richmond	TBA
Jan. 2	vs. Duke^ (ESPN2)	7 p.m.
Jan. 5	UNCG* (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
Jan. 12	at Furman*	4:30 p.m.
Jan. 14	at Georgia Southern*	7 p.m.
Jan. 17	THE CITADEL*	7 p.m.
Jan. 19	COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON* (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
Jan. 24	at Western Carolina*	7 p.m.
Jan. 26	at Appalachian State*	2 p.m.
Jan. 31	SAMFORD*	7 p.m.
Feb. 2	at Wofford*	7 p.m.
Feb. 7	WESTERN CAROLINA*	7 p.m.
Feb. 9	APPALACHIAN STATE*	4 p.m.
Feb. 14	at College of Charleston* (ESPN3)	7:30 p.m.
Feb. 16	at The Citadel*	7 p.m.
Feb. 20	FURMAN*	7 p.m.
Feb. 23	BRACKETBUSTERS	TBA
Feb. 27	at Elon*	7 p.m.
March 2	GEORGIA SOUTHERN*	2 p.m.
March 8-11	at SoCon Tournament (at Asheville, N.C.)	TBA

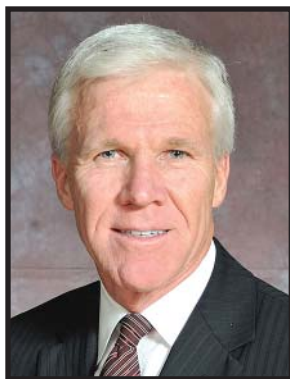
* - Southern Conference game

- ESPN Tip-Off Marathon

& - Old Spice Classic (Orlando, Fla.)

^ - Time Warner Cable Arena (Charlotte, N.C.)

All Times Eastern



BOB MCKILLOP HEAD COACH

Hometown: Queens, N.Y.

Education: B.A., Hofstra, 1972

Coaching:

Assistant, Head Coach, Holy Trinity High
(N.Y.), 1973-78

Assistant, Davidson, 1978-79

Head Coach, Long Island Lutheran High
(N.Y.), 1980-89

Head Coach, Davidson, 1989-present

YEAR-BY-YEAR RECORD

Year	School	Record	SoCon
1989-90	Davidson	4-24	
1990-91	Davidson	10-19	
1991-92	Davidson	11-17	
1992-93	Davidson	14-14	10-8
1993-94	Davidson	22-8	13-5
1994-95	Davidson	14-13	7-7
1995-96	Davidson	25-5	14-0
1996-97	Davidson	18-10	10-4
1997-98	Davidson	20-10	13-2
1998-99	Davidson	16-11	11-5
1999-00	Davidson	15-13	10-6
2000-01	Davidson	15-17	7-9
2001-02	Davidson	21-10	11-5
2002-03	Davidson	17-10	11-5
2003-04	Davidson	17-12	11-5
2004-05	Davidson	23-9	16-0
2005-06	Davidson	20-11	10-5
2006-07	Davidson	29-5	17-1
2007-08	Davidson	29-7	20-0
2008-09	Davidson	27-8	18-2
2009-10	Davidson	16-15	11-7
2010-11	Davidson	18-15	10-8
2011-12	Davidson	25-8	16-2
Davidson Career		426-271	246-86
		426-271	246-86

ASSISTANT COACHES



Jim Fox



Matt McKillop



Ryan Mee

ALL-TIME COACHING RECORDS

Coach	Seasons	Years	W	L	Pct.
J.W. Rhea	1908-09	1	1	2	.333
W.T. Cook	1912-13	1	0	1	.000
W.M. Fetzner	1915-18	3	29	19	.604
Fred Hengeveld	1919-22	3	20	20	.500
H.M. Grey	1922-23	1	9	9	.500
Monk Younger	1923-31	8	85	62	.578
"Red" Flake Laird	1931-37	6	47	74	.368
Norman Shepard	1937-49	12	170	119	.588
Boyd Baird	1949-52	3	24	53	.312
Danny Miller	1952-56	3	19	47	.288
Tom Scott	1956-60	5	41	84	.328
Lefty Driesell	1960-69	9	176	65	.730
Terry Holland	1969-74	5	92	43	.681
Robert Brickels	1974-76	2	12	40	.231
Dave Pritchett	1976-78	2	14	40	.259
Eddie Biedenbach	1978-81	3	29	51	.363
Bobby Hussey	1981-89	8	107	126	.459
Bob McKillop	1989-present	23	426	271	.611



BELK ARENA

Arena: Belk Arena

Capacity: 5,223

Season Opened: 1989-90

First Game: Virginia 71, Davidson 57 (Dec. 1, 1989)

First Davidson Win: Davidson 70, Erskine 69 (Dec. 4, 1989)

All-Time Belk Arena Record: 238-70 (.772)

Largest Crowd: 5,854 vs. Duke (Dec. 21, 1989)

Largest Average Attendance: 4,830 in 2008-09 (72,451 in 15 games)

RECENT HISTORY

Year	Record	Conference	Place	Postseason
1997-98	20-10	13-2	1st (tie), North	NCAA
1998-99	16-11	11-5	2nd, North	-
1999-2000	15-13	10-6	2nd, North	-
2000-01	15-17	7-9	3rd (tie), North	-
2001-02	21-9	11-5	1st (tie), North	NCAA
2002-03	17-10	11-5	1st (tie), North	-
2003-04	17-12	11-5	1st (tie), South	-
2004-05	23-9	16-0	1st, South	NIT
2005-06	20-11	10-5	2nd, South	NCAA
2006-07	29-5	17-1	1st, South	NCAA
2007-08	29-7	20-0	1st, South	NCAA
2008-09	27-8	18-2	1st, South	NIT
2009-10	16-15	11-7	3rd, South	-
2010-11	18-15	10-8	4th, South	CBI
2011-12	25-8	16-2	1st, South	NCAA

POSTSEASON HISTORY

Davidson in the NCAA Tournament (8-12)

3/7/66	Rhode Island	W	95-65	East Regional
3/11/66	Syracuse	L	94-78	East Regional
3/12/66	Saint Joseph's	L	92-76	East Regional
3/9/68	St. John's	W	79-70	East Regional
3/15/68	Columbia	W	61-59 (OT)	East Regional
3/16/68	North Carolina	L	70-66	East Regional
3/8/69	Villanova	W	75-61	East Regional
3/13/69	St. John's	W	79-68	East Regional
3/15/69	North Carolina	L	87-85	East Regional
3/7/70	St. Bonaventure	L	85-72	East Regional
3/14/86	No. 1 Kentucky	L	75-55	Southeast 1st Round
3/13/98	No. 3 Michigan	L	80-61	South 1st Round
3/14/02	No. 4 Ohio State	L	69-64	West 1st Round
3/17/06	No. 2 Ohio State	L	70-62	Minneapolis 1st Round
3/15/07	No. 4 Maryland	L	82-70	Midwest 1st Round
3/21/08	No. 7 Gonzaga	W	82-76	Midwest 1st Round
3/23/08	No. 2 Georgetown	W	74-70	Midwest 2nd Round
3/28/08	No. 3 Wisconsin	W	73-56	Midwest Semifinal
3/30/08	No. 1 Kansas	L	59-57	Midwest Final
3/15/12	No. 4 Louisville	L	69-62	West 1st Round

Davidson in the NIT (2-5)

3/18/72	Syracuse	L	81-77	First Round
3/17/94	West Virginia	L	85-69	First Round
3/13/96	South Carolina	L	100-73	First Round
3/16/05	VCU	W	77-62	First Round
3/19/05	Missouri State	W	82-71	Second Round
3/23/05	at Maryland	L	78-63	Quarterfinals
3/17/09	at South Carolina	W	70-63	First Round
3/23/09	at St. Mary's	L	80-68	Second Round

Davidson in College Basketball Invitational (1-1)

3/15/11	James Madison	W	85-65	First Round
3/21/11	at Creighton	L	102-92	Second Round



2011-12 RESULTS

(25-8, 16-2, 1st South)

Date	Opponent	Result	Score	Attendance	Leading Scorer	Leading Rebounder
Nov. 11	GUILFORD	W	111-64	3423	(24)BROOKS, De'Mon	(11)COHEN, Jake
Nov. 14	RICHMOND	W	74-61	3887	(22)COHEN, Jake	(9)CZERAPOWICZ, Chris
Nov. 18	at Duke	L	69-82	9314	(15)CZERAPOWICZ, Chris	(6)BROOKS, De'Mon
Nov. 21	PRESBYTERIAN	W	68-54	3060	(16)KUHLMAN, JP	(6)KUHLMAN, JP
Nov. 26	at UNC Wilmington	W	70-67	2854	(16)COCHRAN, Nik	(8)COHEN, Jake
Dec. 1	at Wofford *	W	72-69	1412	(21)KUHLMAN, JP	(7)BROOKS, De'Mon
Dec. 3	FURMAN *	W	86-65	3573	(26)COHEN, Jake	(7)KUHLMAN, JP
Dec. 7	VANDERBILT	L	83-87	4475	(16)KUHLMAN, JP	(6)BROOKS, De'Mon
Dec. 10	at Charlotte	L	61-84	7551	(16)COHEN, Jake	(6)KUHLMAN, JP
Dec. 19	at Kansas #	W	80-74	18757	(24)BROOKS, De'Mon	(8)BROOKS, De'Mon
Dec. 22	at Massachusetts	L	65-73	3821	(13)KUHLMAN, JP	(9)BROOKS, De'Mon
Dec. 29	PENN	W	75-70	4064	(21)COCHRAN, Nik	(8)COHEN, Jake
Jan. 5	at UNCG *	W	92-63	2529	(22)BROOKS, De'Mon	(6)KALINOSKI, Tyler
Jan. 7	GEORGIA SOUTHERN *	W	96-74	3395	(23)CZERAPOWICZ, Chris	(6)DRONEY, Tom
Jan. 12	WESTERN CAROLINA *	W	88-67	3293	(22)COCHRAN, Nik	(8)BROOKS, De'Mon
Jan. 14	at Appalachian State *	W	83-79	2071	(29)COHEN, Jake	(10)COHEN, Jake
Jan. 19	COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON *	W	87-69	4127	(20)COHEN, Jake	(8)CZERAPOWICZ, Chris
Jan. 21	THE CITADEL *	W	80-51	4546	(16)KUHLMAN, JP	(12)COHEN, Jake
Jan. 26	at Chattanooga *	W	64-63	2847	(20)BROOKS, De'Mon	(6)COHEN, Jake
Jan. 28	at Samford *	L	74-77	1257	(19)BROOKS, De'Mon	(8)COHEN, Jake
Feb. 1	at Furman *	W	71-53	2324	(21)CZERAPOWICZ, Chris	(6)CZERAPOWICZ, Chris
Feb. 4	CHATTANOOGA *	W	88-61	4583	(14)KUHLMAN, JP	(6)BROOKS, De'Mon
Feb. 6	WOFFORD *	W	76-54	3864	(26)BROOKS, De'Mon	(9)BROOKS, De'Mon
Feb. 9	at The Citadel *	W	77-66	2289	(25)BROOKS, De'Mon	(9)BROOKS, De'Mon
Feb. 11	at College of Charleston *	L	78-86	5112	(16)KUHLMAN, JP	(6)COCHRAN, Nik
Feb. 15	SAMFORD *	W	81-54	3686	(25)COHEN, Jake	(5)CZERAPOWICZ, Chris
Feb. 18	WICHITA STATE	L	74-91	5223	(25)BROOKS, De'Mon	(10)BROOKS, De'Mon
Feb. 23	ELON *	W	66-45	4154	(16)COHEN, Jake	(9)KUHLMAN, JP
Feb. 25	at Georgia Southern *	W	71-54	2430	(17)CZERAPOWICZ, Chris	(6)COHEN, Jake
March 3	vs Furman (SC)	W	73-54		(17)BROOKS, De'Mon	
March 4	vs Elon (SC)	W	83-67	6364	(17)KALINOSKI, Tyler	(6)BROOKS, De'Mon
March 5	vs Western Carolina (SC)	WO2	93-91	6049	(24)COHEN, Jake	(9)CZERAPOWICZ, Chris
March 15	vs Louisville ^	L	62-69		(19)KUHLMAN, JP	(10)COHEN, Jake

* - Southern Conference game

- Sprint Center (Kansas City, Mo.)

(SC) - Southern Conference Tournament (Asheville, N.C.)

^ - NCAA West Region 1st Round (Portland, Ore.)

2011-12 STATISTICS

Overall Statistics

Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	3FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	R-Off	R-Def	Reb	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
BROOKS, De'Mon	33	32	752	22.8	202	381	.530	21	57	.368	93	129	.721	80	126	206	6.2	107	6	26	56	17	33	518	15.7
COHEN, Jake	33	32	818	24.8	151	310	.487	30	82	.366	141	161	.876	69	133	202	6.1	100	7	45	68	55	24	473	14.3
COCHRAN, Nik	33	33	978	29.6	95	232	.409	47	126	.373	124	140	.886	28	65	93	2.8	69	0	120	57	1	31	361	10.9
KUHLMAN, JP	33	33	1052	31.9	117	278	.421	43	123	.350	80	112	.714	26	99	125	3.8	62	0	95	51	1	29	357	10.8
CZERAPOWICZ, Chris	33	7	829	25.1	121	292	.414	66	193	.342	25	36	.694	33	129	162	4.9	86	4	23	33	14	7	333	10.1
MANN, Clint	31	0	501	16.2	70	141	.496	0	4	.000	37	67	.552	40	54	94	3.0	85	4	15	37	9	19	177	5.7
KALINOSKI, Tyler	33	0	573	17.4	49	160	.306	36	123	.293	21	28	.750	23	48	71	2.2	51	0	40	14	3	18	155	4.7
DRONEY, Tom	33	25	703	21.3	45	112	.402	9	35	.257	25	39	.641	31	91	122	3.7	58	0	70	46	0	14	124	3.8
BEN-EZE, Frank	20	1	115	5.8	10	19	.526	0	0	.000	3	5	.600	8	19	27	1.4	12	0	2	6	15	4	23	1.2
MANN, Mason	12	0	19	1.6	4	9	.444	3	4	.750	0	0	.000	3	5	8	0.7	1	0	1	3	0	0	11	0.9
REIGEL, Will	32	1	216	6.8	8	14	.571	0	2	.000	5	8	.625	16	24	40	1.3	29	0	13	10	0	3	21	0.7
ATKINSON, AJ	14	1	37	2.6	2	5	.400	0	2	.000	3	5	.600	1	6	7	0.5	7	0	1	2	0	0	7	0.5
TORMEY, Clay	12	0	18	1.5	2	4	.500	0	2	.000	1	2	.500	0	2	2	0.2	4	0	1	1	0	1	5	0.4
MACKAY, Ali	11	0	21	1.9	2	4	.500	0	1	.000	0	0	.000	3	3	6	0.5	2	0	1	1	0	1	4	0.4
MEJRI, Youssef	10	0	18	1.8	1	8	.125	0	6	.000	0	0	.000	0	2	2	0.2	0	0	2	1	1	0	2	0.2
TEAM.....														54	61	115	3.5	0		2				0	
Total.....	33				879	1969	.446	255	760	.336	558	732	.762	415	867	1282	38.8	673	21	455	388	116	184	2571	77.9
Opponents.....	33				781	1830	.427	170	498	.341	506	758	.668	315	756	1071	32.5	656	-	342	409	116	199	2238	67.8

Conference Statistics

Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	3FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	R-Off	R-Def	Reb	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
BROOKS, De'Mon	18	17	396	22.0	118	211	.559	14	27	.519	48	74	.649	42	76	118	6.6	54	3	12	25	10	23	298	16.6
COHEN, Jake	18	17	442	24.6	87	170	.512	18	43	.419	92	105	.876	41	72	113	6.3	46	2	25	38	32	10	284	15.8
KUHLMAN, JP	18	18	566	31.4	63	139	.453	26	64	.406	40	52	.769	13	54	67	3.7	33	0	58	24	0	14	192	10.7
COCHRAN, Nik	18	18	526	29.2	48	128	.375	28	78	.359	64	75	.853	18	41	59	3.3	33	0	71	37	1	16	188	10.4
CZERAPOWICZ, Chris	18	2	444	24.7	66	156	.423	36	102	.353	12	20	.600	18	73	91	5.1	45	4	9	16	12	3	180	10.0
MANN, Clint	16	0	247	15.4	38	77	.494	0	2	.000	17	32	.531	24	27	51	3.2	43	0	9	19	3	13	93	5.8
KALINOSKI, Tyler	18	0	319	17.7	22	75	.293	18	58	.310	14	19	.737	9	27	36	2.0	28	0	19	5	0	7	76	4.2
DRONEY, Tom	18	15	378	21.0	25	58	.431	5	18	.278	10	18	.556	18	47	65	3.6	35	0	34	20	0	7	65	3.6
BEN-EZE, Frank	12	1	82	6.8	9	16	.563	0	0	.000	3	5	.600	7	13	20	1.7	8	0	2	5	12	2	21	1.8
ARCHIE II, Mason	10	0	15	1.5	3	8	.375	2	3	.667	0	0	.000	3	4	7	0.7	1	0	0	2	0	0	8	0.8
REIGEL, Will	17	1	113	6.6	5	9	.556	0	1	.000	3	4	.750	8	14	22	1.3	18	0	9	4	0	2	13	0.8
MACKAY, Ali	8	0	14	1.8	2	4	.500	0	1	.000	0	0	.000	1	2	3	0.4	1	0	0	1	0	0	4	0.5
ATKINSON, AJ	11	1	29	2.6	1	3	.333	0	1	.000	2	2	1.000	1	6	7	0.6	6	0	0	2	0	0	4	0.4
MEJRI, Youssef	9	0	14	1.6	1	7	.143	0	5	.000	0	0	.000	0	2	2	0.2	0	0	2	1	0	0	2	0.2
TORMEY, Clay	11	0	15	1.4	1	2	.500	0	1	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	4	0	1	1	0	0	2	0.2
TEAM.....														33	35	68	3.8	0		1				0	
Total.....	18				489	1063	.460	147	404	.364	305	406	.751	236	493	729	40.5	355	9	251	201	70	97	1430	79.4
Opponents.....	18				406	997	.407	96	288	.333	242	372	.651	166	390	556	30.9	361	-	188	212	50	97	1150	63.9

QUICKFACTS

Location: Elon, N.C.
 Founded: 1889
 Enrollment: 5,916
 Nickname: Phoenix
 Colors: Maroon and Gold
 President: Dr. Leo M. Lambert
 Athletics Director: Dave Blank

Media Relations

Director: TBA
 Email: TBA
 Office: 336-278-6711
 Basketball Contact: Dan Wyar
 Email: dwyar@elon.edu
 Office: 336-278-6634
 Cell: 440-666-2129
 Fax: 336-278-6768
 Press Row Phone: 336-278-6747
 Website: ElonPhoenix.com

BASKETBALL FACTS

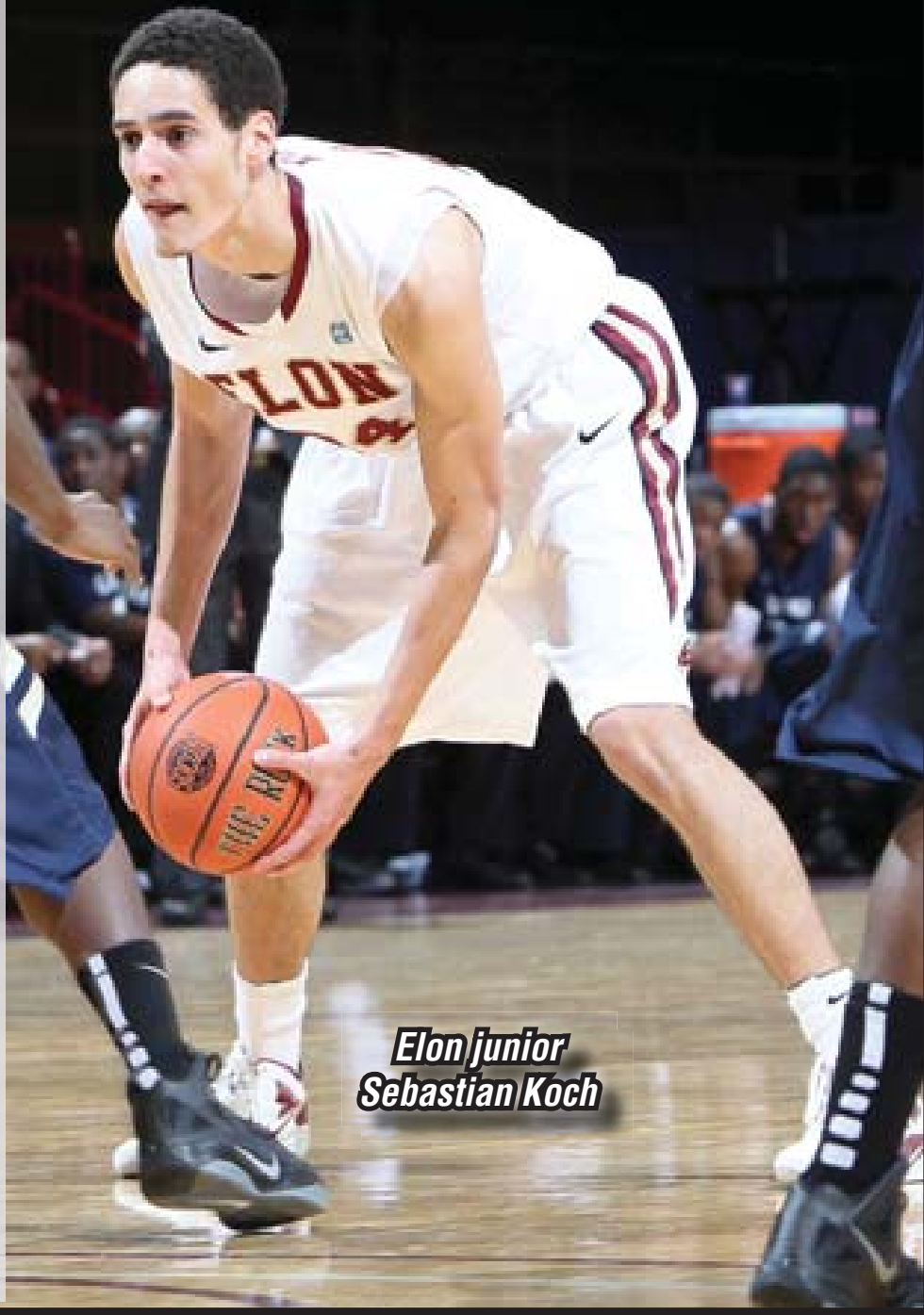
2011-12 Record: 15-16
 SoCon Record: 9-9 (2nd, North)
 Home: 10-4
 Away: 4-11
 Neutral: 1-1

Arena: Alumni Gym (1,607)
 Arena Record: 86-56 (.606)

SoCon Titles: 1
 SoCon Tournament Titles: 0
 Last SoCon Tournament Title: n/a

NCAA Appearances: 0
 NCAA Record: 0-0
 NIT Appearances: 0
 NIT Record: 0-0

Letterwinners Returning/Lost: 12/3
 Starters Returning/Lost: 4/1



**Elon Junior
Sebastian Koch**



Dr. Leo M. Lambert
President



Dave Blank
Director of Athletics



Dr. Eric Hall
Faculty Athletics Rep.



Faith Shearer
Senior Woman Administrator



Dan Wyar
Men's Basketball SID



Elon junior Jack Isenbarger

2012-13 PHOENIX ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Class	Hometown/Last School
0	Josh Bonney	G	5-10	175	Sr.	Houston, Texas/Lamar
3	Tanner Samson	G	6-4	193	Fr.	Littleton, Colo./Regis Jesuit
10	Austin Hamilton	G	5-10	180	So.	Herndon, Va./Herndon
11	Kevin Blake	G	6-3	182	So.	Toronto, Canada/Oakwood Collegiate Institute
12	Roger Dugas	F	6-8	215	Sr.	Georgeville, Quebec/St. Mary's Catholic School
14	John Moody	G	6-4	200	Sr.	Asheville, N.C./T.C. Roberson
15	Tony Sabato	C	6-7	215	Fr.	Cincinnati, Ohio/Archbishop Moeller
20	Jack Isenbarger	G	6-2	180	Jr.	Zionsville, Ind./Zionsville
21	Ryley Beaumont	F	6-7	215	Jr.	Millersville, Md./Mt. St. Joseph
23	Egheosa Edomwonyi	F	6-7	235	Jr.	Newark, N.J./Hun School/Rice University
24	Sebastian Koch	G	6-8	200	Jr.	Munich, Germany/Christ School
31	Lucas Troutman	F	6-10	215	Jr.	Belton, S.C./Christ School
32	Ryan Winters	F	6-7	210	So.	Denver, Colo./Regis Jesuit
45	Aaron Smith	G	5-11	175	Sr.	Raleigh, N.C./Cardinal Gibbons

2012-13 SCHEDULE

Date	Opponent	Time
Nov. 10	at Butler# (MyINDY 23)	2 p.m.
Nov. 13	BRIDGEWATER	7 p.m.
Nov. 17	COLGATE#	2 p.m.
Nov. 18	COPPIN STATE/FLORIDA ATLANTIC#	4:30 p.m.
Nov. 21	at South Carolina	TBA
Nov. 24	at VMI	5 p.m.
Nov. 28	at Georgia Southern*	7 p.m.
Dec. 1	COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON*	7 p.m.
Dec. 4	DARTMOUTH	7 p.m.
Dec. 15	at Massachusetts	TBA
Dec. 20	at Duke (ESPNU)	7 p.m.
Dec. 22	at Columbia	4 p.m.
Dec. 31	MANCHESTER	2 p.m.
Jan. 5	PRINCETON	12 p.m.
Jan. 12	at Appalachian State*	4:30 p.m.
Jan. 14	at Western Carolina*	7 p.m.
Jan. 17	FURMAN*	7 p.m.
Jan. 19	WOFFORD*	7 p.m.
Jan. 24	CHATTANOOGA*	7 p.m.
Jan. 26	at The Citadel*	2 p.m.
Jan. 31	at UNCG*	7 p.m.
Feb. 2	SAMFORD*	7 p.m.
Feb. 7	at Wofford*	7 p.m.
Feb. 9	at Furman*	4 p.m.
Feb. 14	APPALACHIAN STATE*	7 p.m.
Feb. 16	WESTERN CAROLINA*	7 p.m.
Feb. 21	at Samford*	8 p.m.
Feb. 23	at Chattanooga* (ESPN3)	7:45 p.m.
Feb. 27	DAVIDSON*	7 p.m.
March 2	UNCG*	7 p.m.
March 8-11	at SoCon Tournament (at Asheville, N.C.)	TBA

* - Southern Conference game

- EA Sports Maui Invitational (campus sites)

All Times Eastern



MATT MATHENY HEAD COACH

Hometown: Statesville, N.C.

Education: Davidson, 1992

Coaching Career:

Assistant, Davidson, 1993-2003

Assoc. Head Coach, Davidson, 2003-09

Head Coach, Elon, 2009-present



ALUMNI GYM

Arena: Alumni Gym

Capacity: 1,607

Season Opened: 1949-50

First Game: Catawba 66, Elon 57 (Jan. 14, 1950)

First Elon Win: Elon 72, Western Carolina 50 (Feb. 1, 1950)

All-Time Alumni Gym Record: 86-56* (.606)

Largest Crowd: 1,934 (vs. Davidson, Feb. 27, 2010)

Largest Average Attendance: 1,359 in 2010-11 (20,389 in 15 games)

* - Indicates record as a Division I member.

YEAR-BY-YEAR RECORD

Year	School	Record	SoCon
2009-10	Elon	9-23	5-13
2010-11	Elon	14-17	7-11
2011-12	Elon	15-16	9-9
Elon		38-56	21-33
Career		38-56	21-33

ASSISTANT COACHES



Tim Sweeney



Will Roberson



Jack Wooten

ALL-TIME COACHING RECORDS

Coach	Seasons	Years	W	L	Pct.
Unknown	1907-1911	4	1	3	.250
Robert S. Doak	1911-1915	4	26	33	.441
C.C. Johnson	1915-1920	5	22	50	.306
Frank B. Corboy	1920-1926	6	51	53	.491
William M. Jay	1926-27	1	12	10	.545
"Peahead" Walker	1927-1937	10	124	84	.596
Horace Hendrickson	1937-1942	5	95	21	.819
Lacy Adcox	1944-1946	2	21	25	.457
L.J. "Hap" Perry	1946-1947	1	16	10	.615
Garland Causey	1947-1948	1	10	12	.455
Harold Pope	1948-1949	1	7	22	.241
"Doc" Mathis	1949-1959	10	163	120	.576
Bill Miller	1959-1979	20	329	224	.595
Bill Morningstar	1979-1986	7	101	98	.508
Bob Burton	1986-1993	7	116	84	.580
Mark Simons	1993-2003	10	109	169	.392
Ernie Nestor	2003-09	6	67	114	.370
Matt Matheny	2009-present	3	38	56	.404

RECENT HISTORY

Year	Record	Conference	Place	Postseason
1997-98	13-14	-	-	-
1998-99	11-16	-	-	-
1999-2000	13-15	7-7	3rd (tie) - Big South	-
2000-01	9-20	4-10	7th - Big South	-
2001-02	13-16	7-7	5th - Big South	-
2002-03	12-15	8-6	2nd (tie) - Big South	-
2003-04	12-18	7-9	3rd (tie), North	-
2004-05	8-23	5-11	4th, North	-
2005-06	15-14	10-4	1st, North	-
2006-07	7-23	5-13	6th, North	-
2007-08	14-19	9-11	4th, North	-
2008-09	11-20	7-13	5th, North	-
2009-10	9-23	5-13	5th (tie), North	-
2010-11	14-17	7-11	4th, North	-
2011-12	15-16	9-9	2nd, North	-

2011-12 RESULTS

(15-16, 9-9, 2nd North)

Date	Opponent	Result	Score	Attendance	Leading Scorer	Leading Rebounder
Nov. 11	at Massachusetts	L	67-85	3093	(15)TROUTMAN, Lucas	(8)BEAUMONT, Ryley
Nov. 15	SOUTH CAROLINA	W	58-53	1589	(14)TROUTMAN, Lucas	(6)ERVIN, Brett
Nov. 18	RUTGERS-CAMDEN	W	87-53	1005	(20)KOCH, Sebastian	(9)SPRADLIN, Drew
Nov. 22	at Princeton	W	56-55	1498	(13)SPRADLIN, Drew	(11)TROUTMAN, Lucas
Nov. 25	at NC State	L	67-82	7315	(22)TROUTMAN, Lucas	(8)KOCH, Sebastian
Nov. 30	FURMAN *	W	77-70	958	(20)SPRADLIN, Drew	(11)BEAUMONT, Ryley
Dec. 3	NAVY	W	51-48	1037	(14)ISENBARGER, Jack	(5)BEAUMONT, Ryley
Dec. 5	at UNCG *	W	80-72	3275	(19)ISENBARGER, Jack	(9)KOCH, Sebastian
Dec. 11	LYNCHBURG	W	109-67	686	(16)HAMILTON, Austin	(8)TROUTMAN, Lucas
Dec. 17	at Dartmouth	L	54-62	827	(13)TROUTMAN, Lucas	
Dec. 22	at San Diego State	L	55-81	11370	(13)BEAUMONT, Ryley	(6)KOCH, Sebastian
Dec. 29	at North Carolina	L	62-100	20880	(10)HAMILTON, Austin	(10)TROUTMAN, Lucas
Jan. 5	GEORGIA SOUTHERN *	L	63-69	1310	(10)ISENBARGER, Jack	(11)BEAUMONT, Ryley
Jan. 8	COLUMBIA	L	60-65	1036	(17)ISENBARGER, Jack	(7)TROUTMAN, Lucas
Jan. 12	at The Citadel *	W	70-55	1314	(15)HAMILTON, Austin	(7)TROUTMAN, Lucas
Jan. 14	at College of Charleston *	L	44-63	4022	(21)SPRADLIN, Drew	(7)KOCH, Sebastian
Jan. 19	SAMFORD *	L	80-86	986	(9)TROUTMAN, Lucas	(6)ISENBARGER, Jack
Jan. 21	CHATTANOOGA *	W	88-87	1607	(6)BEAUMONT, Ryley	(6)ERVIN, Brett
Jan. 26	at Western Carolina *	W	71-63	1521	(21)TROUTMAN, Lucas	(8)ERVIN, Brett
Jan. 28	at Appalachian State *	W	66-81	2355	(26)ISENBARGER, Jack	(7)KOCH, Sebastian
Feb. 2	COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON *	WO2	99-98	1157	(20)ISENBARGER, Jack	(10)BEAUMONT, Ryley
Feb. 4	THE CITADEL *	W	71-66	1563	(26)TROUTMAN, Lucas	(10)TROUTMAN, Lucas
Feb. 6	APPALACHIAN STATE *	W	82-59	1510	(11)ERVIN, Brett	(11)ERVIN, Brett
Feb. 9	at Chattanooga *	L	75-83	2606	(34)ISENBARGER, Jack	(8)TROUTMAN, Lucas
Feb. 11	at Samford *	L	78-87	2572	(21)KOCH, Sebastian	(5)TROUTMAN, Lucas
Feb. 15	at Wofford *	L	59-72	1336	(21)ISENBARGER, Jack	(6)BEAUMONT, Ryley
Feb. 18	WESTERN CAROLINA *	LOT	76-78	1163	(17)ISENBARGER, Jack	(7)ERVIN, Brett
Feb. 23	at Davidson *	L	45-66	4154	(22)ISENBARGER, Jack	(8)BEAUMONT, Ryley
Feb. 25	UNCG *	W	93-79	1804	(15)TROUTMAN, Lucas	(12)KOCH, Sebastian
March 3	vs Georgia Southern (SC)	W	65-58	5432	(24)ISENBARGER, Jack	(6)TROUTMAN, Lucas
March 4	vs Davidson (SC)	L	67-83	6364	(18)ISENBARGER, Jack	(6)ERVIN, Brett
					(22)ISENBARGER, Jack	(10)BEAUMONT, Ryley

* - Southern Conference game

(SC) - Southern Conference Tournament (Asheville, N.C.)

2011-12 STATISTICS

Overall Statistics

Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	3FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	R-Off	R-Def	Reb	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
ISENBARGER, Jack	29	16	852	29.4	133	299	.445	73	183	.399	81	93	.871	13	86	99	3.4	59	1	79	53	1	22	420	14.5
TROUTMAN, Lucas	31	29	830	26.8	159	304	.523	0	1	.000	78	129	.605	65	105	170	5.5	69	1	27	54	44	24	396	12.8
HAMILTON, Austin	25	19	613	24.5	77	189	.407	30	81	.370	45	63	.714	7	45	52	2.1	56	0	71	56	0	17	229	9.2
SPRADLIN, Drew	31	27	833	26.9	91	234	.389	36	90	.400	64	103	.621	35	80	115	3.7	60	2	50	55	5	28	282	9.1
KOCH, Sebastian	31	31	959	30.9	91	239	.381	57	161	.354	37	49	.755	32	131	163	5.3	62	2	65	51	5	17	276	8.9
BEAUMONT, Ryley	31	31	778	25.1	90	229	.393	7	30	.233	31	55	.564	51	128	179	5.8	80	3	39	45	10	14	218	7.0
ERVIN, Brett	31	0	416	13.4	51	103	.495	25	65	.385	10	18	.556	21	62	83	2.7	47	0	8	22	0	2	137	4.4
EDOMWONYI, Egeheosa	31	2	318	10.3	30	78	.385	0	0	.000	20	29	.690	21	39	60	1.9	73	3	9	27	16	6	80	2.6
BONNEY, Josh	26	0	213	8.2	15	52	.288	1	14	.071	9	15	.600	4	18	22	0.8	20	0	38	33	0	9	40	1.5
BLAKE, Kevin	26	0	230	8.8	11	40	.275	1	14	.071	16	26	.615	13	21	34	1.3	27	0	11	8	1	4	39	1.5
WINTERS, Ryan	14	0	87	6.2	9	17	.529	0	0	.000	2	4	.500	10	10	20	1.4	7	0	4	5	0	4	20	1.4
DUGAS, Roger	25	0	125	5.0	10	35	.286	6	22	.273	4	5	.800	8	20	28	1.1	8	0	3	6	1	1	30	1.2
WEAVIL, Lucas	4	0	6	1.5	1	6	.167	1	6	.167	0	0	.000	0	1	1	0.3	0	0	1	0	0	0	3	0.8
MOODY, John	5	0	9	1.8	1	2	.500	1	1	1.000	0	0	.000	1	3	4	0.8	2	0	2	2	0	0	3	0.6
SMITH, Aaron	5	0	7	1.4	1	4	.250	0	3	.000	0	0	.000	1	1	2	0.4	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0.4
TEAM.....														44	63	107	3.5	0			12			0	
Total.....	31				770	1831	.421	238	671	.355	397	589	.674	326	813	1139	36.7	570	12	407	429	83	149	2175	70.2
Opponents.....	31				804	1889	.426	202	611	.331	416	631	.659	383	832	1215	39.2	571	-	383	403	96	233	2226	71.8

Conference Statistics

Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	3FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	R-Off	R-Def	Reb	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
ISENBARGER, Jack	18	13	577	32.1	101	209	.483	58	128	.453	52	60	.867	8	56	64	3.6	34	1	60	39	0	15	312	17.3
TROUTMAN, Lucas	18	16	486	27.0	93	174	.534	0	0	.000	47	87	.540	36	60	96	5.3	43	1	19	33	23	13	233	12.9
SPRADLIN, Drew	18	14	509	28.3	59	146	.404	22	59	.373	44	64	.688	17	42	59	3.3	39	2	28	35	2	17	184	10.2
HAMILTON, Austin	12	9	267	22.3	33	86	.384	13	38	.342	29	38	.763	2	24	26	2.2	22	0	37	23	0	8	108	9.0
KOCH, Sebastian	18	18	564	31.3	53	136	.390	27	85	.318	25	31	.806	21	77	98	5.4	38	1	40	25	3	13	158	8.8
BEAUMONT, Ryley	18	18	501	27.8	61	145	.421	1	7	.143	19	33	.576	34	84	118	6.6	52	2	27	26	6	9	142	7.9
ERVIN, Brett	18	0	266	14.8	34	70	.486	19	47	.404	9	14	.643	18	46	64	3.6	34	0	4	14	0	0	96	5.3
EDOMWONYI, Egeheosa	18	2	167	9.3	11	34	.324	0	0	.000	7	12	.583	10	22	32	1.8	31	0	6	12	9	3	29	1.6
BLAKE, Kevin	14	0	121	8.6	6	18	.333	0	3	.000	8	12	.667	5	9	14	1.0	16	0	8	5	0	2	20	1.4
WINTERS, Ryan	8	0	46	5.8	5	10	.500	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	4	5	9	1.1	6	0	1	2	0	4	10	1.3
BONNEY, Josh	17	0	124	7.3	8	28	.286	1	6	.167	3	5	.600	3	8	11	0.6	9	0	22	22	0	4	20	1.2
DUGAS, Roger	12	0	44	3.7	2	9	.222	1	7	.143	0	0	.000	1	5	6	0.5	2	0	1	3	0	0	5	0.4
SMITH, Aaron	1	0	1	1.0	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
WEAVIL, Lucas	2	0	1	0.5	0	2	.000	0	2	.000	0	0	.000	0	1	1	0.5	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0.0
MOODY, John	2	0	2	1.0	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
TEAM.....														28	37	65	3.6	0			7			0	
Total.....	18				466	1067	.437	142	382	.372	243	356	.683	187	476	663	36.8	326	7	254	246	43	88	1317	73.2
Opponents.....	18				478	1100	.435	141	391	.361	237	365	.649	216	476	692	38.4	343	-	224	238	52	128	1334	74.1



QUICKFACTS

Location: Greenville, S.C.
 Founded: 1826
 Enrollment: 2,700
 Nickname: Paladins
 Colors: Purple and White
 President: Dr. Rod Smolla
 Athletics Director: Dr. Gary Clark

Media Relations

Director: Hunter Reid
 Email: hunter.reid@furman.edu
 Office: 864-294-2061
 Basketball Contact: Jordan Caskey
 Email: jordan.caskey@furman.edu
 Office: 864-294-3065
 Cell: 864-567-1654
 Fax: 864-294-3061
 Press Row Phone: 864-294-3620
 Website: FurmanPaladins.com

BASKETBALL FACTS

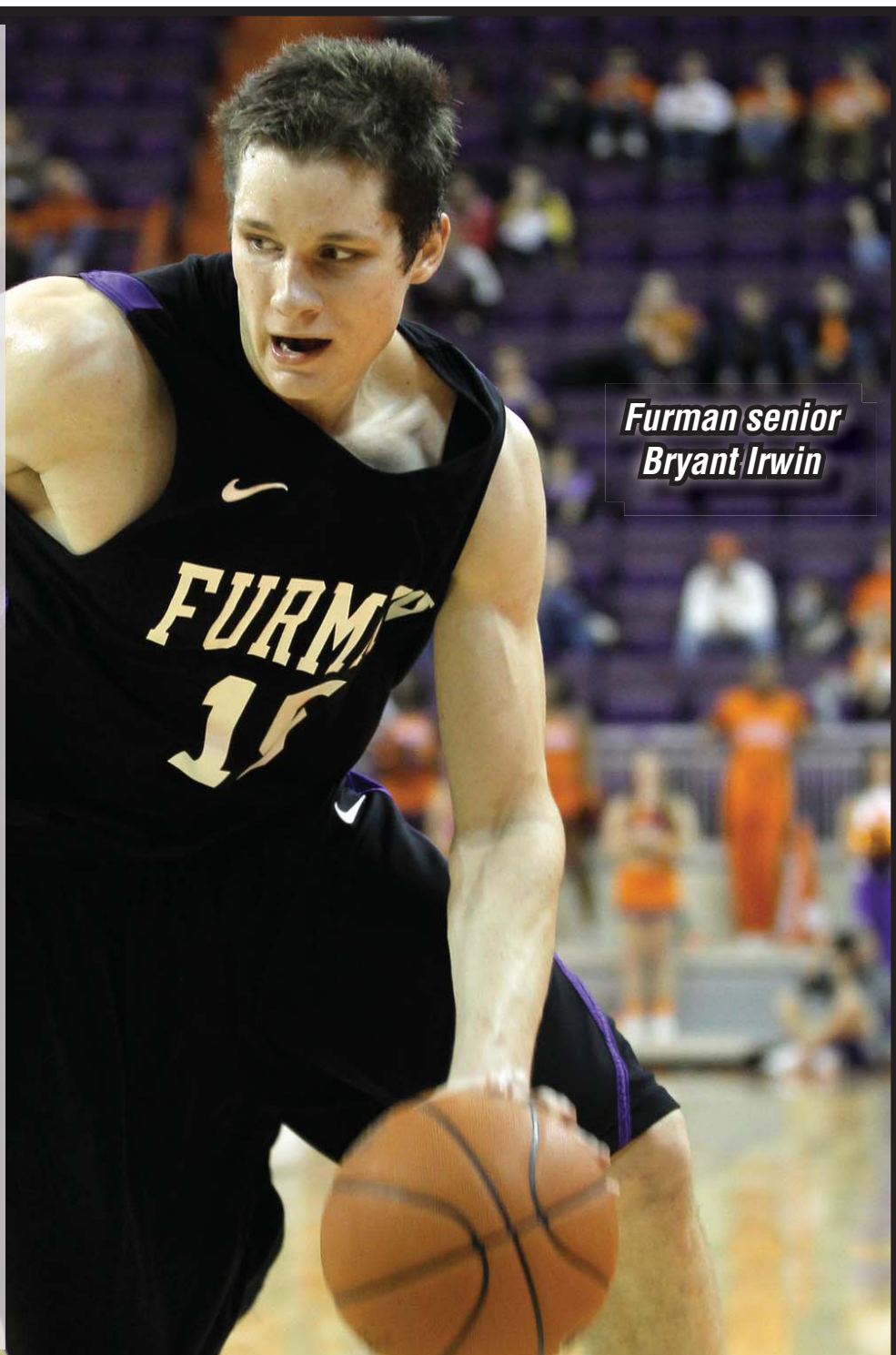
2011-12 Record: 15-16
 SoCon Record: 8-10 (5th, South)
 Home: 9-5
 Away: 5-10
 Neutral: 1-1

Arena: Timmons Arena (5,000)
 Arena Record: 132-69 (.632)

SoCon Titles: 5
 SoCon Tournament Titles: 6
 Last SoCon Tournament Title: 1980

NCAA Appearances: 6
 NCAA Record: 1-7 (.125)
 NIT Appearances: 1
 NIT Record: 0-1 (.000)

Letterwinners Returning/Lost: 9/4
 Starters Returning/Lost: 3/2



***Furman senior
Bryant Irwin***



***Rod Smolla
President***



***Dr. Gary Clark
Director of Athletics***



***Dr. Bill Pierce
Faculty Athletics Rep.***



***Elaine Baker
Senior Woman Administrator***



***Jordan Caskey
Men's Basketball SID***



Furman senior Bobby Austin

2012-13 PALADINS ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Class	Hometown/Last School
0	Tyler Bisack	G	6-3	185	So.	Fairfield, Conn./Cheshire Academy
4	Tyler Hunt	F	6-7	232	So.	Oswego, N.Y./IMG Academy
5	Aaron O'Neill	G	6-0	180	So.	Cincinnati, Ohio/Cincinnati Hills Christian Academy
10	Jordan Loyd	G	6-3	190	So.	Atlanta, Ga./Milton
11	David Brown	G	5-10	170	So.	Mauldin, S.C./J.L. Mann
12	Charlie Reddick	G	6-5	185	Jr.	Powder Springs, Ga./McEachern
14	Stephen Croone	G	6-0	170	Fr.	Covington, Ga./Newton
15	Bryant Irwin	F	6-7	220	Sr.	Bridgeport, W.Va./Saint Joseph's University
20	Graham Rogers	G	5-11	170	Jr.	Greer, S.C./Riverside
22	Bobby Austin	G	6-3	200	Sr.	Cincinnati, Ohio/LaSalle
24	Larry Wideman	G	6-4	190	Fr.	Loris, S.C./Oakbrook Prep
30	Kendrec Ferrara	F	6-9	225	Fr.	Cape Coral, Fla./Mariner
32	Keith Belfield	G/F	6-6	205	R-Fr.	Charlotte, N.C./Cannon School
35	Dominic Early	G/F	6-5	185	So.	Atlanta, Ga./Hillgrove
41	Vinny Zollo	F	6-9	240	So.	Winchester, Ky./Western Kentucky
42	Kevin Chuisseu	F	6-8	230	Fr.	Douala, Cameroon/Woodberry Forest School (Va.)
43	Colin Reddick	F	6-9	240	Sr.	Powder Springs, Ga./McEachern

2012-13 SCHEDULE

Date	Opponent	Time
Nov. 10	COLUMBIA	7 p.m.
Nov. 13	SOUTHERN WESLEYAN	8 p.m.
Nov. 16	CLEMSON (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
Nov. 19	BREVARD	7 p.m.
Nov. 25	at Mercer	7 p.m.
Nov. 28	WESTERN CAROLINA*	7 p.m.
Dec. 1	at Loyola (Ill.)	3 p.m.
Dec. 9	PRESBYTERIAN	3 p.m.
Dec. 15	at Auburn	TBA
Dec. 18	at Wake Forest (Fox Sports South)	7 p.m.
Dec. 22	at Jacksonville	7 p.m.
Dec. 30	at Southern Methodist	6 p.m.
Jan. 5	at College of Charleston* (ESPN3)	5 p.m.
Jan. 12	DAVIDSON*	4:30 p.m.
Jan. 14	WOFFORD*	7 p.m.
Jan. 17	at Elon*	7 p.m.
Jan. 20	at UNCG*	2 p.m.
Jan. 24	at Wofford* (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
Jan. 31	GEORGIA SOUTHERN*	7 p.m.
Feb. 2	THE CITADEL* (CSS)	4 p.m.
Feb. 7	UNCG*	7 p.m.
Feb. 9	ELON*	4 p.m.
Feb. 11	at Appalachian State*	8 p.m.
Feb. 14	at Chattanooga*	7 p.m.
Feb. 16	SAMFORD*	4 p.m.
Feb. 20	at Davidson*	7 p.m.
Feb. 23	at Georgia Southern*	7 p.m.
Feb. 28	at The Citadel*	7 p.m.
March 2	COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON*	4 p.m.
March 8-11	at SoCon Tournament (at Asheville, N.C.)	TBA
* - Southern Conference game		
All Times Eastern		



JEFF JACKSON HEAD COACH

Hometown: New York, N.Y.

Education: B.S., Cornell, 1984

Coaching:

Student Assistant, Cornell, 1983-85
Grad. Assistant, Southern California, 1985-86
Assistant, St. Bonaventure, 1986-89
Assistant, Colorado State, 1989-92
Assistant, Stanford, 1992-96
Head Coach, New Hampshire, 1996-99
Assistant, Vanderbilt, 1999-06
Head Coach, Furman, 2006-present

YEAR-BY-YEAR RECORD

Year	School	Record	SoCon
1996-97	New Hampshire	7-20	
1997-98	New Hampshire	10-17	
1998-99	New Hampshire	4-23	
2006-07	Furman	15-16	8-10
2007-08	Furman	7-23	6-14
2008-09	Furman	6-24	4-16
2009-10	Furman	13-17	7-11
2010-11	Furman	22-11	12-6
2011-12	Furman	15-16	8-10
New Hampshire		21-60	
Furman		78-107	45-67
Career		99-167	45-67

ASSISTANT COACHES



Bob Richey



David Willson



Shammond Williams

ALL-TIME COACHING RECORDS

Coach	Seasons	Years	W	L	Pct.
W.L. Laval	1919-27	8	74	66	.529
A.W. Norman	1927-28	1	20	5	.800
A.P. McLeod	1928-33	5	75	19	.798
Flucie Stewart	1933-35	2	12	20	.375
Bob Smith	1935-42	7	57	77	.425
Selwyn Edwards	1944-45	1	2	14	.125
Lyles Alley	1945-49, '50-66	20	247	259	.488
Melvin Bell	1949-50	1	9	12	.429
Frank Selvy	1966-70	4	44	59	.427
Joe Williams	1970-78	8	142	87	.620
Eddie Holbrook	1978-82	4	65	48	.576
Jene Davis	1982-85	3	28	58	.368
Butch Estes	1985-94	9	135	122	.525
Joe Cantafio	1994-97	3	30	51	.370
Larry Davis	1997-06	9	122	141	.464
Jeff Jackson	2006-present	6	78	107	.423



TIMMONS ARENA

Arena: Timmons Arena

Capacity: 5,000

Season Opened: 1997-98

First Game: Furman 72, N.E. Illinois 69 (Dec. 17, 1997)

First Furman Win: Furman 72, N.E. Illinois 69 (Dec. 17, 1997)

All-Time Timmons Arena Record: 132-69 (.632)

Largest Crowd: 4,300 vs. South Carolina (Jan. 26, 1998)

Largest Average Attendance: 2,110 in 1997-98 (21,097 in 10 games)

RECENT HISTORY

Year	Record	Conference	Place	Postseason
1997-98	9-20	5-9	5th, South	-
1998-99	12-16	5-11	5th, South	-
1999-2000	14-18	5-10	5th (tie), South	-
2000-01	10-16	5-11	6th, South	-
2001-02	17-14	7-9	5th, South	-
2002-03	14-17	8-8	3rd (tie), South	-
2003-04	17-12	8-8	4th, South	-
2004-05	16-13	9-7	4th, South	-
2005-06	15-13	8-7	4th, South	-
2006-07	15-16	8-10	3rd, South	-
2007-08	7-23	6-14	5th, South	-
2008-09	6-24	4-16	6th, South	-
2009-10	13-17	7-11	5th, South	-
2010-11	22-11	12-6	3rd, South	-
2011-12	15-16	8-10	5th, South	-

POSTSEASON HISTORY

Furman in the NCAA Tournament (1-7)

3/13/71	Fordham	L	105-74	East Regional
3/10/73	Syracuse	L	83-82	East Regional
3/9/74	South Carolina	W	75-67	East Regional
3/14/74	Pittsburgh	L	81-78	East Regional
3/16/74	Providence	L	95-83	East Regional
3/15/75	Boston College	L	82-76	East Regional
3/12/78	Indiana	L	63-62	East Regional
3/6/80	No. 7 Tennessee	L	80-69	East Regional

Furman in the NIT (0-1)

3/15/91	West Virginia	L	86-67	First Round
---------	---------------	---	-------	-------------

Furman in the CollegInsider.com Tournament (0-1)

3/15/11	at East Tennessee State	L	76-63	First Round
---------	-------------------------	---	-------	-------------



2011-12 RESULTS

(15-16, 8-10, 5th South)

Date	Opponent	Result	Score	Attendance	Leading Scorer	Leading Rebounder
Nov. 11	ROANOKE COLLEGE	W	75-49	1107	(15)SEBIRUMBI, Brandon	(11)SEBIRUMBI, Brandon
Nov. 14	at Columbia	W	62-58	719	(15)BROWN, Richard	(7)SEBIRUMBI, Brandon
Nov. 17	MERCER	L	46-66	1269	(11)IRWIN, Bryant	(11)IRWIN, Bryant
Nov. 20	LOYOLA-CHICAGO	W	63-51	903	(14)BROWN, Richard	(7)SEBIRUMBI, Brandon
Nov. 25	at Clemson	L	49-59	7126	(14)SEBIRUMBI, Brandon	(7)IRWIN, Bryant
Nov. 30	at Elon *	L	70-77	958	(13)IRWIN, Bryant	(8)SEBIRUMBI, Brandon
Dec. 3	at Davidson *	L	65-86	3573	(22)REDDICK, Charlie	(8)REDDICK, Colin
Dec. 6	VIRGINIA-WISE	W	86-66	826	(21)IRWIN, Bryant	(9)LOYD, Jordan
Dec. 11	JACKSONVILLE	W	85-79	1019	(23)REDDICK, Charlie	(9)IRWIN, Bryant
Dec. 17	at Western Kentucky	W	76-63	3192	(16)REDDICK, Charlie	(7)SEBIRUMBI, Brandon
Dec. 20	at Presbyterian	L	71-75	801	(16)AUSTIN, Bobby	
Dec. 23	at Georgia	L	50-64	5410	(16)BROWN, Richard	
Dec. 30	at UNC Wilmington	L	61-72	3264	(26)BARNES, Bryson	(11)BARNES, Bryson
Jan. 5	THE CITADEL *	W	77-45	1239	(20)SEBIRUMBI, Brandon	(5)BARNES, Bryson
Jan. 7	COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON *	L	43-66	2101	(10)SEBIRUMBI, Brandon	(5)BARNES, Bryson
Jan. 12	at Appalachian State *	L	50-56	1055	(11)REDDICK, Charlie	(7)REDDICK, Charlie
Jan. 14	at Western Carolina *	W	58-55	2847	(11)IRWIN, Bryant	(7)REDDICK, Charlie
Jan. 19	GEORGIA SOUTHERN *	W	64-54	1432	(17)AUSTIN, Bobby	(5)REDDICK, Colin
Jan. 21	WOFFORD *	L	72-79	2721	(5)SEBIRUMBI, Brandon	(9)REDDICK, Colin
Jan. 26	at College of Charleston *	W	69-63	4011	(11)REDDICK, Charlie	(6)BARNES, Bryson
Jan. 28	at The Citadel *	W	67-58	1602	(18)SEBIRUMBI, Brandon	(6)REDDICK, Charlie
Feb. 1	DAVIDSON *	L	53-71	2324	(19)SEBIRUMBI, Brandon	(9)SEBIRUMBI, Brandon
Feb. 4	UNCG *	W	93-85	1855	(16)SEBIRUMBI, Brandon	(14)REDDICK, Charlie
Feb. 6	at Georgia Southern *	L	57-64	1906	(16)REDDICK, Charlie	
Feb. 9	APPALACHIAN STATE *	L	69-79	1230	(18)SEBIRUMBI, Brandon	
Feb. 11	WESTERN CAROLINA *	W	80-66	2584	(15)SEBIRUMBI, Brandon	(4)BARNES, Bryson
Feb. 18	at Samford *	L	49-55	1204	(12)REDDICK, Colin	(4)REDDICK, Charlie
Feb. 23	CHATTANOOGA *	W	65-55	1241	(13)REDDICK, Charlie	(9)SEBIRUMBI, Brandon
Feb. 25	at Wofford *	L	52-67	3500	(20)SEBIRUMBI, Brandon	(7)BARNES, Bryson
March 2	vs Samford (SC)	W	75-66		(13)AUSTIN, Bobby	(8)SEBIRUMBI, Brandon
March 3	vs Davidson (SC)	L	54-73		(14)SEBIRUMBI, Brandon	(5)AUSTIN, Bobby

* - Southern Conference game

(SC) - Southern Conference Tournament (Asheville, N.C.)

2011-12 STATISTICS

Overall Statistics

Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	3FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	R-Off	R-Def	Reb	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
SEBIRUMBI, Brandon	31	31	815	26.3	109	206	.529	0	0	.000	126	184	.685	83	91	174	5.6	99	3	30	69	10	17	344	11.1
REDDICK, Charlie	29	24	794	27.4	100	246	.407	57	149	.383	46	66	.697	29	112	141	4.9	90	6	47	48	15	37	303	10.4
BROWN, Richard	22	16	596	27.1	62	138	.449	12	38	.316	50	59	.847	5	35	40	1.8	22	0	67	39	2	12	186	8.5
IRWIN, Bryant	31	13	690	22.3	82	228	.360	47	140	.336	27	38	.711	31	57	88	2.8	32	1	16	26	9	7	238	7.7
AUSTIN, Bobby	30	26	813	27.1	77	183	.421	36	96	.375	34	42	.810	23	61	84	2.8	64	2	44	55	14	22	224	7.5
BARNES, Bryson	22	2	408	18.5	53	118	.449	12	39	.308	39	58	.672	30	73	103	4.7	54	0	11	39	21	12	157	7.1
LOYD, Jordan	27	13	565	20.9	54	146	.370	14	53	.264	39	57	.684	20	73	93	3.4	60	3	47	46	4	15	161	6.0
REDDICK, Colin	29	10	385	13.3	49	109	.450	0	0	.000	28	39	.718	39	55	94	3.2	56	0	22	36	14	13	126	4.3
EARLY, Dominic	29	1	348	12.0	32	104	.308	18	67	.269	12	18	.667	17	36	53	1.8	29	1	10	13	4	4	94	3.2
TOLER, Chris	31	17	490	15.8	37	99	.374	0	0	.000	18	28	.643	33	42	75	2.4	56	0	13	29	8	6	92	3.0
BROWN, David	28	2	283	10.1	25	66	.379	13	38	.342	15	16	.938	4	18	22	0.8	27	0	31	18	3	15	78	2.8
O'NEILL, Aaron	5	0	7	1.4	1	3	.333	1	3	.333	0	0	.000	0	2	2	0.4	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0.6
HUNT, Tyler	5	0	5	1.0	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	3	.000	1	1	2	0.4	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0
ROGERS, Graham	1	0	1	1.0	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
TEAM.....														50	52	102	3.3	1			12			0	
Total.....	31				681	1646	.414	210	623	.337	434	608	.714	365	708	1073	34.6	591	16	338	431	104	160	2006	64.7
Opponents.....	31				711	1639	.434	156	509	.306	444	622	.714	313	683	996	32.1	600	-	368	383	78	201	2022	65.2

Conference Statistics

Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	3FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	R-Off	R-Def	Reb	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
SEBIRUMBI, Brandon	18	18	507	28.2	70	130	.538	0	0	.000	75	112	.670	44	60	104	5.8	52	0	24	37	9	11	215	11.9
REDDICK, Charlie	16	15	466	29.1	62	157	.395	35	94	.372	30	40	.750	15	68	83	5.2	50	3	32	30	5	23	189	11.8
BROWN, Richard	11	5	242	22.0	27	60	.450	6	19	.316	21	25	.840	2	16	18	1.6	12	0	31	17	0	7	81	7.4
LOYD, Jordan	17	11	397	23.4	41	97	.423	11	34	.324	27	42	.643	8	48	56	3.3	48	3	29	28	2	13	120	7.1
IRWIN, Bryant	18	6	357	19.8	43	118	.364	27	74	.365	11	15	.733	14	18	32	1.8	20	1	11	17	5	2	124	6.9
AUSTIN, Bobby	18	16	507	28.2	42	101	.416	25	61	.410	14	19	.737	8	40	48	2.7	48	2	24	36	8	14	123	6.8
BARNES, Bryson	16	1	300	18.8	36	85	.424	7	29	.241	22	32	.688	21	48	69	4.3	39	0	11	27	15	11	101	6.3
EARLY, Dominic	16	0	189	11.8	18	56	.321	10	36	.278	10	14	.714	10	22	32	2.0	22	1	2	10	0	0	56	3.5
REDDICK, Colin	16	2	160	10.0	23	46	.500	0	0	.000	9	14	.643	15	29	44	2.8	22	0	9	17	5	2	55	3.4
BROWN, David	17	2	194	11.4	13	40	.325	5	21	.238	13	14	.929	3	15	18	1.1	16	0	22	11	2	11	44	2.6
TOLER, Chris	18	14	275	15.3	19	52	.365	0	0	.000	7	11	.636	17	30	47	2.6	32	0	6	20	5	3	45	2.5
HUNT, Tyler	2	0	2	1.0	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	3	.000	0	0	0	0.0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0
ROGERS, Graham	1	0	1	1.0	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
O'NEILL, Aaron	2	0	3	1.5	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	1	1	0.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
TEAM.....														24	26	50	2.8	0			10			0	
Total.....	18				394	942	.418	126	368	.342	239	341	.701	181	421	602	33.4	362	10	201	261	56	97	1153	64.1
Opponents.....	18				404	941	.429	89	295	.302	284	394	.721	175	419	594	33.0	344	-	205	236	41	121	1181	65.6

QUICKFACTS

Location:Statesboro, Ga.
 Founded:1906
 Enrollment:20,212
 Nickname:Eagles
 Colors:Blue and White
 President:Dr. Brooks A. Keel
 Athletics Director:Sam Baker

Media Relations

Director:Barrett Gilham
 Email:bgilham@georgiasouthern.edu
 Office:912-478-5448
 Basketball Contact:AJ Henderson
 Email: ajhenderson@georgiasouthern.edu
 Office:912-478-5071
 Cell:912-678-5052
 Fax:912-478-0046
 Press Row Phone:912-478-5289
 Website:GeorgiaSouthernEagles.com

BASKETBALL FACTS

2011-12 Record:15-15
 SoCon Record:12-6 (t2nd, South)
 Home:10-2
 Away:4-12
 Neutral:1-1

Arena:Hanner Fieldhouse (4,358)
 Arena Record:373-150 (.713)

SoCon Titles:4
 SoCon Tournament Titles:0
 Last SoCon Tournament Title:n/a

NCAA Appearances:3
 NCAA Record:0-3 (.000)
 NIT Appearances:3
 NIT Record:0-3 (.000)

Letterwinners Returning/Lost:8/3
 Starters Returning/Lost:3/2



*Georgia Southern senior
Cameron Baskerville*



*Dr. Brooks A. Keel
President*



*Sam Baker
Director of Athletics*



*Dr. Chris Geyerman
Faculty Athletics Rep.*



*Cathy Beene
Senior Woman Administrator*



*AJ Henderson
Men's Basketball SID*



Georgia Southern junior Eric Ferguson

2012-13 EAGLES ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Class	Hometown/Last School
0	Cleon Roberts	G	6-5	175	Fr.	Miami, Fla./Miami-Norland
1	Jessie Pernell	G	6-1	170	So.	North Augusta, S.C./North Augusta
2	Sam Mike	F	6-7	225	Jr.	Atlanta, Ga./Columbia
3	Eric Ferguson	F	6-7	210	Jr.	Statesboro, Ga./Statesboro
4	Tracy Ham	G	5-8	137	So.	McDonough, Ga./Union Grove
5	Jelani Hewitt	G	6-2	185	Jr.	Miramar, Fla./Northeast
10	Marvin Baynham	F	6-6	217	Jr.	Miami, Fla./Miami-Norland
11	Tre Bussey	G	6-2	185	Jr.	Lithia Springs, Ga./Lithia Springs
12	Brian Holmes	G	6-1	185	Jr.	Sanford, Fla./Santa Fe CC
14	Cole Rives	G	6-0	185	Fr.	Suwanee, Ga./Peachtree Ridge
23	Chris Daniels	G	6-5	200	Fr.	Decatur, Ga./Faith Baptist Prep
24	C.J. Reed	G	6-3	200	Sr.	Daytona Beach, Fla./UCF
32	Cameron Baskerville	F	6-7	226	Sr.	Marietta, Ga./Whitefield Academy
34	Kameron Dunnican	F	6-8	205	So.	Sumter, S.C./Sumter

2012-13 SCHEDULE

Date	Opponent	Time
Nov. 9	at Valparaiso	8:30 p.m.
Nov. 13	at Charlotte (NBC Sports Network)	9 p.m.
Nov. 16	WEBBER INTERNATIONAL	7 p.m.
Nov. 21	at Kennesaw State	TBA
Nov. 24	at Maryland (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
Nov. 28	ELON*	7 p.m.
Dec. 1	at Samford*	TBA
Dec. 8	BREWTON PARKER	7 p.m.
Dec. 15	at Virginia Tech# (ESPN3)	2 p.m.
Dec. 17	at Bradley#	8 p.m.
Dec. 22	vs. Mississippi Valley State&	3 p.m.
Dec. 23	vs. Cal. State-Bakersfield or North Florida&	3:45/6:15 p.m.
Dec. 29	GEORGIA STATE	3 p.m.
Jan. 2	at UAB	8 p.m.
Jan. 5	NORTH CAROLINA A&T	7 p.m.
Jan. 12	at Wofford*	7 p.m.
Jan. 14	DAVIDSON*	7 p.m.
Jan. 17	COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON*	7 p.m.
Jan. 19	THE CITADEL*	7 p.m.
Jan. 24	at Appalachian State*	7 p.m.
Jan. 26	at Western Carolina*	2 p.m.
Jan. 31	at Furman*	7 p.m.
Feb. 2	CHATTANOOGA*	7:30 p.m.
Feb. 7	APPALACHIAN STATE*	7 p.m.
Feb. 9	WESTERN CAROLINA*	7:30 p.m.
Feb. 14	at The Citadel*	7 p.m.
Feb. 16	at College of Charleston* (ESPN3)	4 p.m.
Feb. 21	WOFFORD*	7 p.m.
Feb. 23	FURMAN*	7 p.m.
Feb. 27	at UNCG*	7 p.m.
March 2	at Davidson*	2 p.m.
March 8-11	at SoCon Tournament (at Asheville, N.C.)	TBA

* - Southern Conference game

- Continental Tire Las Vegas Classic (campus sites)

& - Continental Tire Las Vegas Classic (Las Vegas, Nev.)

All Times Eastern



CHARLTON YOUNG HEAD COACH

Hometown: Miami, Fla.

Education: B.S., Georgia Southern, 1994

Coaching Career:

Administrative Assistant, Auburn, 1995-96
Assistant, Auburn, 1996-97
Assistant, Jacksonville, 1997-99
Assistant, Northeastern, 1999-2000
Assistant, Auburn, 2000-04
Assoc. Head Coach, Chattanooga, 2004-05
Assistant, Georgia Tech, 2005-2009
Head Coach, Georgia So., 2009-present



HANNER FIELDHOUSE

Arena: Hanner Fieldhouse

Capacity: 4,358

Season Opened: 1969-70

First Game: Louisiana Tech 80, Georgia Southern 77 (Dec. 1, 1969)

First GSU Win: Georgia Southern 88, Valdosta State 80 (Dec. 6, 1969)

All-Time Hanner Fieldhouse Record: 373-150 (.713)

Largest Crowd: 5,303 vs. Arkansas-Little Rock in 1988-89

Largest Average Attendance Average: 2,729 in 1988-89 (32,748 in 12 games)

YEAR-BY-YEAR RECORD

Year	School	Record	SoCon
2009-10	Georgia Southern	9-23	6-12
2010-11	Georgia Southern	5-27	1-17
2011-12	Georgia Southern	15-15	12-6
Georgia Southern		29-65	19-35
Career		29-65	19-35

RECENT HISTORY

Year	Record	Conference	Place	Postseason
1997-98	10-18	4-10	5th, South	-
1998-99	11-17	6-10	4th, South	-
1999-2000	16-12	10-6	2nd, South	-
2000-01	15-15	9-7	2nd (tie), South	-
2001-02	16-12	9-7	1st (tie), South	-
2002-03	16-13	8-8	3rd (tie), South	-
2003-04	21-8	11-5	1st (tie), South	-
2004-05	18-13	10-6	2nd (tie), South	-
2005-06	20-10	11-4	1st, South	NIT
2006-07	15-16	7-11	4th, South	-
2007-08	0-12	0-7	2nd, South	-
2008-09	1-22	0-15	5th, South	-
2009-10	9-23	6-12	6th, South	-
2010-11	5-27	1-17	6th, South	-
2011-12	15-15	12-6	2nd (tie), South	-

ASSISTANT COACHES



Cliff Reed



Pershin Williams



Chris Capko

ALL-TIME COACHING RECORDS

Coach	Seasons	Years	W	L	Pct.
B.L. "Crook" Smith	1930-42	12	116	60	.659
George Cukro	1946-47	1	8	12	.400
J.B. Searce	1947-67; 77-80	23	396	225	.638
Frank Radovich	1967-70	3	48	24	.667
J.E. Rowe	1970-74	4	57	46	.553
Larry Chapman	1974-77	3	35	45	.438
John Nelson	1980-81	1	5	22	.186
Frank Kerns	1981-94	13	244	118	.674
Doug Durham	1994-95	1	7	20	.259
Gregg Polinsky	1995-99	4	34	76	.309
Jeff Price	1999-09	10	138	133	.509
Charlton Young	2009-present	3	29	65	.309

POSTSEASON HISTORY

Georgia Southern in the NCAA Tournament (0-3)

3/15/83	Robert Morris	L	64-54	Midwest Regional
3/13/87	Syracuse	L	79-73	East Regional
3/20/92	Oklahoma State	L	100-73	Southeast Regional

Georgia Southern in the NIT (0-3)

3/17/88	Georgia	L	53-48	First Round
3/16/89	UAB	L	83-74	First Round
3/14/06	Charlotte	L	77-61	First Round



2011-12 RESULTS

(15-15, 12-6, 2nd-tie South)

Date	Opponent	Result	Score	Attendance	Leading Scorer	Leading Rebounder
Nov. 11	VALPARAISO	L	81-90	2547	(20)FERGUSON, Eric	(13)FERGUSON, Eric
Nov. 16	at Wake Forest	L	72-81	6719	(18)FERGUSON, Eric (18)HEWITT, Jelani	(7)BASKERVILLE, Cameron
Nov. 18	WEBBER INTERNATIONAL	W	84-61	723	(18)FERGUSON, Eric	(8)FERGUSON, Eric
Nov. 23	at South Florida	L	46-66	2361	(14)POWERS, Willie	(8)POWERS, Willie
Nov. 27	at Southern Methodist	L	49-55	1492	(14)HEWITT, Jelani (14)FERGUSON, Eric	(6)FERGUSON, Eric
Dec. 1	CHATTANOOGA *	W	84-76	1476	(20)DRAYTON, Ben (20)HEWITT, Jelani	(7)FERGUSON, Eric
Dec. 3	APPALACHIAN STATE *	W	73-62	1536	(15)FERGUSON, Eric	(9)FERGUSON, Eric
Dec. 10	at Eastern Kentucky	L	59-63	2100	(19)FERGUSON, Eric	(4)BROWN, Tyrone (4)BASKERVILLE, Cameron (4)POWERS, Willie
Dec. 19	at South Alabama	L	57-70	1856	(16)POWERS, Willie	(6)BAYNHAM, Marvin
Dec. 22	at Georgia State	L	52-72	1937	(11)DRAYTON, Ben	(5)FERGUSON, Eric
Dec. 30	at Auburn	L	75-78	6061	(23)POWERS, Willie	(6)FERGUSON, Eric
Jan. 2	BREWTON PARKER	W	88-60	1247	(17)FERGUSON, Eric	(5)DUNNICAN, Kameron
Jan. 5	at Elon *	W	69-63	1310	(21)FERGUSON, Eric	(14)FERGUSON, Eric
Jan. 7	at Davidson *	L	74-96	3395	(20)FERGUSON, Eric	(4)DRAYTON, Ben (4)FERGUSON, Eric
Jan. 12	SAMFORD *	W	58-53	1372	(13)HEWITT, Jelani	(12)FERGUSON, Eric
Jan. 14	at Wofford *	L	63-88	1755	(26)FERGUSON, Eric	(8)FERGUSON, Eric
Jan. 19	at Furman *	L	54-64	1432	(15)FERGUSON, Eric	(8)FERGUSON, Eric
Jan. 21	COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON *	W	64-58	3025	(19)FERGUSON, Eric	(9)FERGUSON, Eric
Jan. 23	THE CITADEL *	WO2	78-72	1565	(19)POWERS, Willie	(8)FERGUSON, Eric
Jan. 26	at Samford *	L	55-57	902	(23)HEWITT, Jelani	(6)HEWITT, Jelani
Jan. 28	at Chattanooga *	W	75-72	4170	(16)HEWITT, Jelani (16)DRAYTON, Ben	(7)FERGUSON, Eric
Feb. 4	at Western Carolina *	W	68-65	1607	(18)HEWITT, Jelani	(8)FERGUSON, Eric
Feb. 6	FURMAN *	W	64-57	1906	(16)HEWITT, Jelani	(11)FERGUSON, Eric
Feb. 9	WOFFORD *	W	63-49	2353	(15)FERGUSON, Eric	(11)FERGUSON, Eric
Feb. 11	at The Citadel *	WOT	73-72	2518	(14)FERGUSON, Eric	(9)HEWITT, Jelani
Feb. 18	UNCG *	W	83-69	2837	(19)DRAYTON, Ben	(6)PERNELL, Jessie (6)BAYNHAM, Marvin (6)FERGUSON, Eric
Feb. 23	at College of Charleston *	L	53-58	3847	(17)POWERS, Willie	(7)FERGUSON, Eric
Feb. 25	DAVIDSON *	L	54-71	2430	(17)HEWITT, Jelani	(6)BAYNHAM, Marvin
March 2	vs Chattanooga (SC)	W	76-70	4741	(26)FERGUSON, Eric	(9)HEWITT, Jelani
March 3	vs Elon (SC)	L	58-65	5432	(21)FERGUSON, Eric	(9)FERGUSON, Eric

* Southern Conference game

(SC) - Southern Conference Tournament (Asheville, N.C.)

2011-12 STATISTICS

Overall Statistics

Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	3FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	R-Off	R-Def	Reb	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
FERGUSON, Eric	30	28	846	28.2	187	329	.568	8	34	.235	80	132	.606	65	151	216	7.2	100	2	24	61	34	46	462	15.4
DRAYTON, Ben	30	30	946	31.5	129	282	.457	31	84	.369	67	104	.644	17	46	63	2.1	52	0	89	62	0	48	356	11.9
POWERS, Willie	30	30	925	30.8	117	265	.442	27	87	.310	62	86	.721	14	107	121	4.0	61	1	161	90	4	35	323	10.8
HEWITT, Jelani	30	29	869	29.0	111	275	.404	57	144	.396	37	47	.787	28	75	103	3.4	62	0	42	44	2	38	316	10.5
BUSSEY, Tré	30	1	463	15.4	56	141	.397	26	67	.388	24	35	.686	13	31	44	1.5	34	0	6	27	1	17	162	5.4
BASKERVILLE, Cameron	30	25	604	20.1	43	91	.473	0	7	.000	36	45	.800	26	55	81	2.7	89	4	11	46	8	9	122	4.1
PERNELL, Jessie	29	0	421	14.5	30	75	.400	14	39	.359	7	10	.700	5	44	49	1.7	29	0	17	19	0	13	81	2.8
BAYNHAM, Marvin	30	7	500	16.7	30	68	.441	0	0	.000	15	29	.517	38	68	106	3.5	75	3	10	41	5	12	75	2.5
BROWN, Tyrone	30	0	246	8.2	32	53	.604	0	0	.000	9	14	.643	17	18	35	1.2	28	0	5	20	6	6	73	2.4
HARVEY, Edwin	2	0	3	1.5	1	1	1.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	1	1	2	1.0	1	0	0	1	0	0	2	1.0
MIKE, Sam	6	0	35	5.8	2	4	.500	0	0	.000	2	3	.667	2	0	2	0.3	6	0	0	5	0	1	6	1.0
DUNNICAN, Kameron	30	0	197	6.6	10	19	.526	0	0	.000	2	6	.333	14	26	40	1.3	40	0	5	20	9	3	22	0.7
WADDELL, Chad	11	0	12	1.1	1	3	.333	0	1	.000	0	0	.000	1	0	1	0.1	0	0	1	3	0	0	2	0.2
GOYDISH, Joe	2	0	2	1.0	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	1	1	0.5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
HAM, Tracy	4	0	6	1.5	0	2	.000	0	1	.000	0	2	.000	0	0	0	0.0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0
Team.....														37	44	81	2.7	1			14			0	
Total.....	30				749	1608	.466	163	464	.351	341	513	.665	278	667	945	31.5	581	11	371	454	69	228	2002	66.7
Opponents.....	30				722	1587	.455	174	558	.312	415	603	.688	307	678	985	32.8	525	-	389	459	62	188	2033	67.8

Conference Statistics

Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	3FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	R-Off	R-Def	Reb	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
FERGUSON, Eric	18	18	524	29.1	110	201	.547	5	20	.250	41	71	.577	44	99	143	7.9	62	0	17	38	19	32	266	14.8
DRAYTON, Ben	18	18	574	31.9	84	174	.483	23	51	.451	34	56	.607	7	35	42	2.3	21	0	54	40	0	30	225	12.5
HEWITT, Jelani	18	17	538	29.9	71	163	.436	35	82	.427	28	36	.778	16	41	57	3.2	35	0	21	24	1	24	205	11.4
POWERS, Willie	18	18	569	31.6	65	164	.396	14	55	.255	43	57	.754	9	66	75	4.2	30	0	100	56	4	18	187	10.4
BUSSEY, Tré	18	1	248	13.8	29	82	.354	12	35	.343	13	18	.722	7	24	31	1.7	14	0	3	14	1	9	83	4.6
BASKERVILLE, Cameron	18	15	359	19.9	30	61	.492	0	4	.000	17	20	.850	17	26	43	2.4	53	3	6	26	5	6	77	4.3
PERNELL, Jessie	18	0	273	15.2	19	48	.396	7	20	.350	7	10	.700	3	34	37	2.1	19	0	9	7	0	9	52	2.9
BROWN, Tyrone	18	0	140	7.8	20	31	.645	0	0	.000	9	12	.750	9	8	17	0.9	15	0	2	11	5	3	49	2.7
BAYNHAM, Marvin	18	3	315	17.5	19	40	.475	0	0	.000	9	20	.450	22	43	65	3.6	43	1	6	22	4	8	47	2.6
DUNNICAN, Kameron	18	0	123	6.8	5	11	.455	0	0	.000	2	6	.333	9	16	25	1.4	22	0	4	12	3	3	12	0.7
WADDELL, Chad	6	0	4	0.7	1	1	1.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	0.3
HAM, Tracy	2	0	2	1.0	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
MIKE, Sam	2	0	6	3.0	0	1	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0
Team.....														23	26	49	2.7	1			7			0	
Total.....	18				453	977	.464	96	267	.360	203	306	.663	166	418	584	32.4	317	5	222	260	42	142	1205	66.9
Opponents.....	18				438	970	.452	121	354	.342	205	310	.661	181	421	602	33.4	314	-	242	273	35	107	1202	66.8

QUICKFACTS

Location: Greensboro, N.C.
 Founded: 1891
 Enrollment: 18,502
 Nickname: Spartans
 Colors: Gold, White and Navy
 Chancellor: Dr. Linda P. Brady
 Athletics Director: Kim Record

Media Relations

Director: Matt McCollester
 Email: matt.mccollester@uncg.edu
 Office: 336-334-5615
 Basketball Contact: Matt McCollester
 Cell: 336-676-3407
 Fax: 336-334-3182
 Press Row Phone: 336-218-5343
 Website: UNCGSpartans.com

BASKETBALL FACTS

2011-12 Record: 13-19
 SoCon Record: 10-8 (1st, North)
 Home: 7-5
 Away: 4-13
 Neutral: 2-1

Arena: Greensboro Coliseum (7,617)
 Arena Record: 24-35 (.407)

SoCon Titles: 2
 SoCon Tournament Titles: 1
 Last SoCon Tournament Title: 2001

NCAA Appearances: 2
 NCAA Record: 0-2
 NIT Appearances: 1
 NIT Record: 0-1

Letterwinners Returning/Lost: 10/3
 Starters Returning/Lost: 4/1



**UNCG senior
Derrell Armstrong**



Dr. Linda P. Brady
Chancellor



Kim Record
Director of Athletics



Dr. Terry Ackerman
Faculty Athletics Rep.



Jody Smith
Senior Woman Administrator



Matt McCollester
Men's Basketball SID



UNCG junior Trevis Simpson

2012-13 SPARTANS ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Class	Hometown/Last School
00	David Williams	F	6-6	205	Jr.	Jacksonville, Fla./First Coast
1	Drew Parker	G	6-1	178	Jr.	Houston, Texas/LaPorte
2	Thomas Sumpter	G	6-2	170	R-Fr.	Durham, N.C./Jordan
3	Derrell Armstrong	G	6-1	205	Sr.	Mechanicsville, Md./Allegany CC
4	Kendall Bethea	G	6-2	210	Jr.	Lincolnton, N.C./East Lincoln
11	Korey Van Dussen	G	6-1	175	Sr.	Zeeland, Mich./Zeeland East
13	Kayel Locke	F	6-5	240	Fr.	Owings Mill, Md./McDonogh
14	Kyle Cain	F	6-7	210	Jr.	Chicago, Ill./Arizona State
15	Trevis Simpson	G/F	6-4	185	Jr.	Douglas, Ga./Coffee
20	Jordan Potts	G	5-11	170	Fr.	Columbus, Ohio/Northland
24	Kelvin McNeil	F	6-8	230	R-Sr.	Newport News, Va./Delaware
25	Demetrius Robinson	G	6-3	195	Sr.	Fuquay-Varina, N.C./Fuquay-Varina
31	Nicholas Paulos	G/F	6-7	185	So.	Salt Lake City, Utah/New Hampton School
33	Tyler McNeely	F	6-4	220	Jr.	Princeton, N.J./Blair Academy
34	RJ White	C	6-8		Fr.	Frisco, Texas/Frisco
50	Brian Cole	F/C	6-8	232	Sr.	Dacula, Ga./Dacula
51	Taylor Hoffer	F	6-5	210	Jr.	Poulsbo, Wash./North Kitsap

2011-12 SCHEDULE

Date	Opponent	Time
Nov. 9	at High Point	7 p.m.
Nov. 12	WINSTON-SALEM STATE	7 p.m.
Nov. 16	at East Carolina	7 p.m.
Nov. 19	VIRGINIA TECH (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
Nov. 25	RUTGERS	2 p.m.
Nov. 28	NORTH CAROLINA A&T	7 p.m.
Dec. 1	THE CITADEL*	7 p.m.
Dec. 16	at James Madison	2 p.m.
Dec. 19	at UNCW	7 p.m.
Dec. 22	WAKE FOREST (ESPN3)	2:30 p.m.
Dec. 31	at NC State (ESPNU)	1 p.m.
Jan. 5	at Davidson* (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
Jan. 9	LEES-McRAE	7 p.m.
Jan. 12	at Western Carolina*	2 p.m.
Jan. 14	at Appalachian State*	7 p.m.
Jan. 16	WOFFORD*	7 p.m.
Jan. 20	FURMAN*	2 p.m.
Jan. 24	SAMFORD*	7 p.m.
Jan. 26	CHATTANOOGA*	2 p.m.
Jan. 31	ELON*	7 p.m.
Feb. 2	at College of Charleston* (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
Feb. 7	at Furman*	7 p.m.
Feb. 9	at Wofford*	7 p.m.
Feb. 14	WESTERN CAROLINA*	7 p.m.
Feb. 17	APPALACHIAN STATE*	2 p.m.
Feb. 21	at Chattanooga*	7 p.m.
Feb. 23	at Samford*	8 p.m.
Feb. 27	GEORGIA SOUTHERN*	7 p.m.
March 2	at Elon*	7 p.m.
March 8-11	at SoCon Tournament (at Asheville, N.C.)	TBA

* - Southern Conference game

All Times Eastern



WES MILLER HEAD COACH

Hometown: Charlotte, N.C.
Education: B.S., North Carolina, 2007
Coaching:
 Assistant, Elon, 2008-09
 Assistant, High Point, 2009-10
 Assistant, UNCG, 2010-11
 Head Coach, UNCG, 2011-present

YEAR-BY-YEAR RECORD

Year	School	Record	SoCon
2011-12*	UNCG	11-11	10-5
UNCG		11-11	10-5
Career		11-11	10-5

* Served as interim coach for last 22 games of season



GREENSBORO COLISEUM

Arena: Greensboro Coliseum
Capacity: 7,617/23,000
Date Opened: 1959 (became UNCG's full-time home arena in 2009-10)
First Game: Virginia Wesleyan 82, UNCG 67 (1977-78)
First UNCG Win: UNCG 80, Greensboro College 69 (Dec. 5, 1981)
All-Time Greensboro Coliseum Record: 24-35 (.407)
Largest Crowd: 22,178 vs. Duke (Dec. 29, 2010)
Largest Average Attendance: 4,261 in 2010-11 (63,916 in 15 games)

RECENT HISTORY

Year	Record	Conference	Place	Postseason
1997-98	9-19	6-9	4th (tie), North	-
1998-99	7-20	5-11	5th, North	-
1999-2000	15-13	9-7	3rd, North	-
2000-01	19-12	10-6	2nd, North	NCAA
2001-02	20-10	11-5	1st (tie), North	NIT
2002-03	7-22	3-13	5th (tie), North	-
2003-04	11-17	7-9	3rd (tie), North	-
2004-05	18-12	9-7	2nd (tie), North	-
2005-06	12-19	4-10	5th, North	-
2006-07	16-14	12-6	2nd, North	-
2007-08	19-12	12-8	3rd, North	-
2008-09	5-25	4-16	6th, North	-
2009-10	8-23	6-12	3rd (tie), North	-
2010-11	7-24	6-12	5th, North	-
2011-12	13-19	10-8	1st, North	-

POSTSEASON HISTORY

UNCG in the NCAA Tournament (0-2)

3/15/96	No. 7 Cincinnati	L	66-61	Southeast Regional
3/15/01	No. 1 Stanford	L	89-60	West Regional

UNCG in the NIT (0-1)

3/14/02	Memphis	L	82-62	First Round
---------	---------	---	-------	-------------

ASSISTANT COACHES



Mike Roberts



Duane Simpkins



Jackie Manuel

ALL-TIME COACHING RECORDS

Coach	Seasons	Years	W	L	Pct.
Jim Swiggett	1967-75	8	45	113	.285
Jack Mehl	1975-78	3	27	41	.397
Larry Hargett	1978-82	4	55	46	.545
Ed Douma	1982-84	2	28	23	.549
Bob McEvoy	1984-91	7	92	96	.489
Randy Peele	1995-99	4	46	69	.400
Fran McCaffery	1999-05	6	90	87	.508
Mike Dement	1991-95, 2005-11	11	124	181	.407
Wes Miller	2011-present	1	11	11	.500

2011-12 RESULTS

(13-19, 10-8, 1st North)

Date	Opponent	Result	Score	Attendance	Leading Scorer	Leading Rebounder
Nov. 11	at Tennessee #	L	63-92	17483	(12)VAN DUSSEN, Korey	(8)ARMSTRONG, Derrell
Nov. 14	at Georgetown #	L	45-86	7987	(11)SIMPSON, Trevis	(5)WILLIAMS, David
Nov. 17	UNC PEMBROKE	W	71-58	3059	(22)SIMPSON, Trevis	(6)VAN DUSSEN, Korey
Nov. 19	at Middle Tennessee &	L	60-82	5411	(12)HENRY, Aloysius	(6)WILLIAMS, David
Nov. 20	vs Towson &	W	72-60		(25)PAULOS, Nick	(7)HENRY, Aloysius
Nov. 28	at North Carolina A&T	L	65-87	5681	(17)SIMPSON, Trevis	(8)ARMSTRONG, Derrell
Dec. 1	at Appalachian State *	L	64-78	1679	(17)SIMPSON, Trevis	(8)HENRY, Aloysius
Dec. 3	at Western Carolina *	L	69-73	1637	(17)BRACKETT, Aaron	(5)WILLIAMS, David
Dec. 5	ELON *	L	72-80	3275	(14)PARKER, Drew	(9)BRACKETT, Aaron
Dec. 11	at Florida State	L	60-75	5250	(27)SIMPSON, Trevis	(8)VAN DUSSEN, Korey
Dec. 16	EAST CAROLINA	L	62-71	3012	(19)SIMPSON, Trevis	(10)BRACKETT, Aaron
Dec. 19	at Duke	L	63-90	9314	(24)SIMPSON, Trevis	(6)SIMPSON, Trevis
Dec. 22	VCU	L	68-80	2716	(12)RANDALL, Kyle	(9)WILLIAMS, David
Dec. 30	at Richmond	L	58-78	4497	(20)SIMPSON, Trevis	(10)HENRY, Aloysius
Jan. 2	at Miami	L	89-99	2900	(12)PAULOS, Nick	(6)PARKER, Drew
Jan. 5	DAVIDSON *	L	63-92	2529	(36)SIMPSON, Trevis	(5)WILLIAMS, David
Jan. 12	at College of Charleston *	W	73-66	4137	(15)SIMPSON, Trevis	(11)HENRY, Aloysius
Jan. 14	at The Citadel *	W	67-66	1026	(16)ARMSTRONG, Derrell	(5)BRACKETT, Aaron
Jan. 19	CHATTANOOGA *	W	81-72	2369	(19)SIMPSON, Trevis	(11)BRACKETT, Aaron
Jan. 22	SAMFORD *	W	61-60	2328	(29)ARMSTRONG, Derrell	(7)WILLIAMS, David
Jan. 26	APPALACHIAN STATE *	WOT	77-73	3440	(27)ARMSTRONG, Derrell	(7)HOFFER, Taylor
Jan. 28	WESTERN CAROLINA *	WOT	89-86	3585	(27)ARMSTRONG, Derrell	(18)WILLIAMS, David
Feb. 2	THE CITADEL *	W	82-71	2763	(26)SIMPSON, Trevis	(7)SIMPSON, Trevis
Feb. 4	at Furman *	L	85-93	1855	(23)SIMPSON, Trevis	(6)ARMSTRONG, Derrell
Feb. 9	at Samford *	W	71-69	1048	(28)SIMPSON, Trevis	(11)HENRY, Aloysius
Feb. 11	at Chattanooga *	W	77-76	5166	(25)SIMPSON, Trevis	(7)HENRY, Aloysius
Feb. 15	COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON *	W	78-63	2894	(28)SIMPSON, Trevis	(11)WILLIAMS, David
Feb. 18	at Georgia Southern *	L	69-83	2837	(30)ARMSTRONG, Derrell	(6)SIMPSON, Trevis
Feb. 21	WOFFORD *	L	56-68	3345	(16)SIMPSON, Trevis	(6)HENRY, Aloysius
Feb. 25	at Elon *	L	79-93	1804	(19)ARMSTRONG, Derrell	(8)ARMSTRONG, Derrell
March 3	vs Appalachian State (SC)	W	65-55		(22)SIMPSON, Trevis	(9)SIMPSON, Trevis
March 4	vs Western Carolina (SC)	L	77-82		(17)SIMPSON, Trevis	(9)WILLIAMS, David
					(24)SIMPSON, Trevis	(7)ARMSTRONG, Derrell

* - Southern Conference game

- EA Sports Maui Invitational

& - EA Sports Maui Invitational (Murfreesboro, Tenn.)

(SC) - Southern Conference Tournament (Asheville, N.C.)

2011-12 STATISTICS

Overall Statistics

Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	3FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	R-Off	R-Def	Reb	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
SIMPSON, Trevis	30	30	835	27.8	186	486	.383	61	196	.311	117	155	.755	43	84	127	4.2	92	3	22	67	6	23	550	18.3
ARMSTRONG, Derrell	32	3	750	23.4	140	347	.403	27	91	.297	93	116	.802	60	81	141	4.4	79	1	70	91	8	48	400	12.5
VAN DUSSEN, Korey	32	28	788	24.6	75	189	.397	20	67	.299	38	54	.704	24	52	76	2.4	66	1	58	69	1	39	208	6.5
HENRY, Aloysius	32	8	502	15.7	67	148	.453	2	3	.667	49	76	.645	59	67	126	3.9	68	3	10	29	23	7	185	5.8
RANDALL, Kyle	32	8	655	20.5	65	179	.363	27	77	.351	26	35	.743	9	35	44	1.4	40	0	54	37	0	14	183	5.7
PAULOS, Nick	29	0	400	13.8	56	155	.361	39	112	.348	9	9	1.000	19	42	61	2.1	41	0	10	19	6	12	160	5.5
WILLIAMS, David	32	31	777	24.3	65	119	.546	2	6	.333	44	96	.458	65	103	168	5.3	103	4	41	72	17	50	176	5.5
BRACKETT, Aaron	32	25	595	18.6	66	149	.443	0	3	.000	23	32	.719	44	84	128	4.0	66	1	17	25	12	19	155	4.8
PARKER, Drew	32	26	746	23.3	50	126	.397	40	84	.476	15	22	.682	7	52	59	1.8	49	0	83	51	2	21	155	4.8
McNEELY, Tyler	1	0	1	1.0	1	1	1.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2.0
COLE, Brian	4	0	8	2.0	3	7	.429	1	3	.333	1	2	.500	0	1	1	0.3	0	0	0	1	0	0	8	2.0
HOFFER, Taylor	31	0	311	10.0	13	35	.371	2	8	.250	11	18	.611	33	37	70	2.3	58	0	4	16	8	6	39	1.3
BETHEA, Kendall	3	0	2	0.7	1	1	1.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	1	0	1	0.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0.7
HENEGAR, Cody	8	0	33	4.1	2	10	.200	1	5	.200	0	0	.000	0	2	2	0.3	2	0	1	0	1	0	5	0.6
BONE, Elhanan	10	1	45	4.5	1	8	.125	0	1	.000	1	8	.125	4	6	10	1.0	10	0	1	2	1	0	3	0.3
ROBINSON, Demetrius	2	0	2	1.0	0	1	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0.0
TEAM.....														74	57	131	4.1	0		7				0	
Total.....	32				791	1961	.403	222	656	.338	427	623	.685	442	703	1145	35.8	675	13	371	486	85	240	2231	69.7
Opponents.....	32				824	1784	.462	234	630	.371	575	800	.719	363	813	1176	36.8	578	-	398	515	104	243	2457	76.8

Conference Statistics

Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	3FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	R-Off	R-Def	Reb	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
SIMPSON, Trevis	16	16	468	29.3	107	273	.392	34	112	.304	70	94	.745	20	50	70	4.4	51	1	11	36	5	14	318	19.9
ARMSTRONG, Derrell	18	3	466	25.9	99	236	.419	23	66	.348	65	79	.823	32	53	85	4.7	51	1	43	55	4	23	286	15.9
VAN DUSSEN, Korey	18	15	432	24.0	43	94	.457	12	35	.343	25	34	.735	9	29	38	2.1	38	1	33	34	1	21	123	6.8
HENRY, Aloysius	18	1	256	14.2	37	82	.451	2	2	1.000	37	52	.712	33	38	71	3.9	34	0	4	12	13	3	113	6.3
WILLIAMS, David	18	17	464	25.8	37	67	.552	2	3	.667	27	57	.474	35	68	103	5.7	61	2	26	36	14	30	103	5.7
RANDALL, Kyle	18	1	351	19.5	33	88	.375	13	35	.371	17	21	.810	4	22	26	1.4	23	0	28	22	0	6	96	5.3
PAULOS, Nick	16	0	220	13.8	30	85	.353	19	59	.322	4	4	1.000	8	24	32	2.0	21	0	4	8	5	3	83	5.2
PARKER, Drew	18	18	455	25.3	25	69	.362	23	51	.451	10	15	.667	4	33	37	2.1	31	0	53	29	1	12	83	4.6
BRACKETT, Aaron	18	18	326	18.1	32	72	.444	0	1	.000	16	20	.800	20	58	78	4.3	40	1	7	11	6	10	80	4.4
HOFFER, Taylor	18	0	198	11.0	9	21	.429	2	4	.500	8	12	.667	20	24	44	2.4	37	0	1	10	5	3	28	1.6
HENEGAR, Cody	2	0	1	0.5	0	2	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
BONE, Elhanan	3	1	12	4.0	0	3	.000	0	0	.000	0	4	.000	3	2	5	1.7	3	0	0	1	1	0	0	0.0
BETHEA, Kendall	1	0	1	1.0	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
TEAM.....														38	34	72	4.0	0		3				0	
Total.....	18				452	1092	.414	130	368	.353	279	392	.712	226	435	661	36.7	390	6	210	257	55	125	1313	72.9
Opponents.....	18				448	1028	.436	127	360	.353	339	465	.729	212	465	677	37.6	341	-	219	286	54	119	1362	75.7

QUICKFACTS

Location: Birmingham, Ala.
 Founded: 1841
 Enrollment: 4,715
 Nickname: Bulldogs
 Colors: Red and Blue
 President: Dr. Andrew Westmoreland
 Athletics Director: Martin Newton

Media Relations

Director: Joey Mullins
 Email: jmmulli1@samford.edu
 Office: 205-726-2799
 Basketball Contact: Zac Schrieber
 Email: zdschrie@samford.edu
 Office: 205-726-2802
 Cell: 205-532-3476
 Fax: 205-726-2545
 Press Row Phone: 205-726-2377
 Website: SamfordBulldogs.com

BASKETBALL FACTS

2011-12 Record: 11-19
 SoCon Record: 8-10 (t3rd, North)
 Home: 7-8
 Away: 4-10
 Neutral: 0-1

Arena: Pete Hanna Center (5,000)
 Arena Record: 37-34 (.521)

SoCon Titles: 0
 SoCon Tournament Titles: 0
 Last SoCon Tournament Title: n/a

NCAA Appearances: 2
 NCAA Record: 0-2
 NIT Appearances: 0
 NIT Record: 0-0

Letterwinners Returning/Lost: 8/6
 Starters Returning/Lost: 3/2



**Samford sophomore
Rajion Kelly**



Dr. Andrew Westmoreland
President



Martin Newton
Director of Athletics



Dr. Chris Metress
Faculty Athletics Rep.



Michelle Durban
Senior Woman Administrator



Zac Schrieber
Men's Basketball SID

*Samford sophomore Tyler Hood***2012-13 BULLDOGS ROSTER**

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Class	Hometown/Last School
0	Arthur McMillan	F	6-6	240	Jr.	Nashville, Tenn./Lawson State
2	Brandon Hayman	G	6-3	190	So.	Braselton, Ga./Mill Creek
5	Russell Wilson	PG	6-0	160	Fr.	Lake Wales, Fla./Lake Wales
10	Connor Miller	G	6-3	170	So.	Stanley, Wis./Regis-Eau Claire
11	Raijon Kelly	G	6-4	175	So.	St. Paul, Minn./Cretin-Derham Hall
12	Tony Thompson	G	5-11	160	So.	Florissant, Mo./Westminster Christian Academy
14	Clide Geffrard Jr.	F	6-6	210	Fr.	Pompano Beach, Fla./Blanche Ely
15	Hamilton Bailey	G	6-4	190	Jr.	Atlanta, Ga./Holy Innocents' Episcopal School
20	Mike Fitzpatrick	G	6-3	185	Fr.	Wheaton, Ill./Wheaton North
21	Gregg Wooten	G	6-2	195	Jr.	Memphis, Tenn./Briarcrest Christian School
23	Jaylen Beckham	PG	6-0	160	Fr.	Lexington, Ky./Bryan Station
24	Will Cook	G	6-4	185	Jr.	Dallas, Texas/Hillcrest
32	Tim Williams	F	6-7	215	Fr.	Chicago, Ill./Homewood-Flossmoor
33	Levi Barnes	C	6-10	205	Jr.	Douglasville, Ga./Heirway Christian Academy
35	Tyler Hood	F	6-6	210	So.	Lenoir City, Tenn./Lenoir City

2012-13 SCHEDULE

Date	Opponent	Time
Nov. 9	at Austin Peay	7 p.m.
Nov. 12	MARTIN METHODIST	8 p.m.
Nov. 15	at Louisville# (Big East Network)	7 p.m.
Nov. 17	at Memphis#	8 p.m.
Nov. 21	vs. Toledo&	4:30 p.m.
Nov. 22	vs. Alcorn State/Florida Gulf Coast&	4:30/7 p.m.
Nov. 24	TEXAS-ARLINGTON	8 p.m.
Nov. 28	FLORIDA GULF COAST	8 p.m.
Dec. 1	GEORGIA SOUTHERN*	1 p.m.
Dec. 4	at Kentucky (Fox Sports South)	7 p.m.
Dec. 8	at Bowling Green	2 p.m.
Dec. 15	SAM HOUSTON STATE	8 p.m.
Dec. 19	at Tennessee-Martin	8 p.m.
Dec. 29	at Wisconsin (Big Ten Network)	2 p.m.
Jan. 5	CHATTANOOGA*	8 p.m.
Jan. 10	at College of Charleston* (ESPN3)	7:30 p.m.
Jan. 12	at The Citadel*	7 p.m.
Jan. 17	WESTERN CAROLINA*	8 p.m.
Jan. 19	APPALACHIAN STATE*	8 p.m.
Jan. 24	at UNCG*	7 p.m.
Jan. 31	at Davidson*	7 p.m.
Feb. 2	at Elon*	7 p.m.
Feb. 7	COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON*	8 p.m.
Feb. 9	THE CITADEL* (ESPN3)	8 p.m.
Feb. 11	at Chattanooga*	7:30 p.m.
Feb. 14	WOFFORD*	8 p.m.
Feb. 16	at Furman*	4 p.m.
Feb. 21	ELON*	8 p.m.
Feb. 23	UNCG*	8 p.m.
Feb. 28	at Appalachian State*	7 p.m.
March 2	at Western Carolina*	4:30 p.m.
March 8-11	at SoCon Tournament (at Asheville, N.C.)	TBA
* - Southern Conference game		
# - Battle 4 Atlantis (campus sites)		
& - Battle 4 Atlantis (Fort Myers, Fla.)		
All Times Eastern		



BENNIE SELTZER HEAD COACH

Hometown: Birmingham, Ala.

Education: Washington State, 1993

Coaching:

Assistant, Oklahoma, 1997-2006

Assistant, Marquette, 2006-08

Assistant, Indiana, 2008-12

Head Coach, Samford, 2012-present



YEAR-BY-YEAR RECORD

Year	School	Record	SoCon
First season	Samford		
Samford		0-0	0-0
Career		0-0	0-0

ASSISTANT COACHES



Scott Padgett



Yasmir Rosemond



Jake Headrick

ALL-TIME COACHING RECORDS

Coach	Seasons	Years	W	L	Pct.
Unknown Coaches			14	10	.583
J.B. Longwell	1916-17	1	3	5	.375
R.E. Mitchell	1917-18	1	4	3	.571
Chester "Chet" Dillon	1918-20, 1925-27	4	20	37	.351
R.C. Marshall	1920-22	2	6	14	.300
George W. Yarbrough	1923-24	1	3	8	.273
Toby Stubbs	1924-25	1	1	9	.100
Eddie McLane	1927-31, 32-34	6	38	72	.345
Wilbur Eaton	1931-32	1	6	20	.231
William "Billy" Bancroft	1934-38	4	50	37	.575
Jim Stuart	1938-42	4	58	37	.611
Euil "Snitz" Snider	1942-43	1	10	5	.667
Donald Lance	1946-47	1	11	10	.524
Herman Roberson	1947-50	3	42	37	.532
Earl Gartman	1950-55	5	71	73	.493
Virgil Ledbetter	1955-59, 63-65	6	56	83	.403
Walt Barnes	1959-63	4	61	40	.604
John Edwards	1965-68	3	32	40	.444
Van Washer	1968-72	4	46	55	.455
Ron Harris	1972-75	3	20	57	.260
Fred Crowell	1975-79	4	28	76	.269
Cliff Wettig	1979-81	2	18	36	.333
Mike Hanks	1981-84	3	46	38	.548
Mel Hankinson	1984-87	3	38	47	.447
Ed McLane	1987-91	4	27	83	.245
John Brady	1991-97	6	89	77	.536
Jimmy Tillette	1997-12	15	229	219	.511
Benny Seltzer	2012-present				

PETE HANNA CENTER

Arena: Pete Hanna Center

Capacity: 5,000

Season Opened: 2007-08

First Game: Belmont 82, Samford 73 (Nov. 15, 2007)

First Samford Win: Samford 73, Brewton Parker 30 (Nov. 24, 2007)

All-Time Hanna Center Record: 37-34 (.521)

Largest Crowd: 5,116 vs. Davidson (Jan. 31, 2009)

Largest Average Attendance: 1,186 in 2009-10 (16,608 in 14 games)

RECENT HISTORY

Year	Record	Conference	Place	Postseason
1997-98	14-13	9-8	2nd, West - TAAC	-
1998-99	24-6	15-1	1st - TAAC	NCAA
1999-2000	21-11	12-6	3rd (tie) - TAAC	NCAA
2000-01	15-14	11-7	3rd (tie) - TAAC	-
2001-02	15-14	12-8	4th (tie) - TAAC	-
2002-03	13-15	9-7	3rd, North - ASun	-
2003-04	12-16	7-9	5th (tie) - OVC	-
2004-05	15-13	10-6	4th - OVC	-
2005-06	20-11	14-6	2nd - OVC	-
2006-07	16-16	12-8	5th - OVC	-
2007-08	14-16	10-10	5th (tie) - OVC	-
2008-09	16-16	9-11	3rd (tie), North	-
2009-10	11-20	5-13	5th (tie), North	-
2010-11	12-19	4-14	6th, North	-
2011-12	11-19	8-10	3rd (tie), North	-

POSTSEASON HISTORY

Samford in the NCAA Tournament (0-2)

3/21/99	vs. St. John's	L	43-69	South Regional
3/16/00	vs. Syracuse	L	65-79	South Regional

2011-12 RESULTS

(11-19, 8-10, 3rd-tie North)

Date	Opponent	Result	Score	Attendance	Leading Scorer	Leading Rebounder
Nov. 12	YOUNGSTOWN STATE	L	69-76	873	(18)KELLY, Rajion	(10)MERRITT, Jeffrey
Nov. 18	at Jacksonville	L	57-70	1955	(22)MERRITT, Jeffrey	(6)COOK, Will
Nov. 22	GEORGIA STATE	L	47-55	482	(14)PETERSON, John	(6)MERRITT, Jeffrey
Nov. 26	at UT Arlington	W	71-69	572	(16)WINDLER, Drew	(7)MERRITT, Jeffrey
Dec. 1	WESTERN CAROLINA *	L	71-75	821	(20)WINDLER, Drew	(7)COOK, Will
Dec. 5	UT-SAN ANTONIO	L	52-74	527	(15)HOOD, Tyler	(8)MERRITT, Jeffrey
Dec. 7	MERCER	LOT	78-83	1036	(17)COOK, Will	(7)HOOD, Tyler
					(17)HOOD, Tyler	(11)WINDLER, Drew
					(17)MERRITT, Jeffrey	
Dec. 10	LINDSEY WILSON	W	82-56	972	(16)HOOD, Tyler	(10)MERRITT, Jeffrey
Dec. 17	SPRING HILL	W	90-64	972	(23)WINDLER, Drew	(10)HAYMAN, Brandon
Dec. 20	at Kentucky	L	50-82	21984	(11)WINDLER, Drew	(5)MERRITT, Jeffrey
					(11)HOOD, Tyler	
Dec. 28	at Sam Houston State	L	58-74	788	(10)HAYMAN, Brandon	(8)MERRITT, Jeffrey
Dec. 31	at Maryland	L	63-75	11429	(16)HOOD, Tyler	(4)HAYMAN, Brandon
Jan. 5	APPALACHIAN STATE *	L	63-68	584	(15)WINDLER, Drew	(10)MERRITT, Jeffrey
Jan. 7	at The Citadel *	L	62-73	1023	(16)WINDLER, Drew	(7)COOK, Will
Jan. 12	at Georgia Southern *	L	53-58	1372	(12)KELLY, Rajion	(7)HOOD, Tyler
					(12)WINDLER, Drew	
Jan. 14	CHATTANOOGA *	W	81-70	1012	(25)WINDLER, Drew	(12)MERRITT, Jeffrey
Jan. 19	at Elon *	W	86-80	986	(25)HOOD, Tyler	(7)MERRITT, Jeffrey
						(7)HOOD, Tyler
						(7)WINDLER, Drew
Jan. 22	at UNGC *	L	60-61	2328	(19)WINDLER, Drew	(11)MERRITT, Jeffrey
Jan. 26	GEORGIA SOUTHERN *	W	57-55	902	(18)WINDLER, Drew	(7)MERRITT, Jeffrey
Jan. 28	DAVIDSON *	W	77-74	1257	(20)MERRITT, Jeffrey	(8)COOK, Will
Jan. 30	COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON *	L	52-68	1052	(11)HOOD, Tyler	(8)COOK, Will
					(11)KELLY, Rajion	
Feb. 2	at Appalachian State *	W	53-52	1022	(18)HOOD, Tyler	(10)MERRITT, Jeffrey
Feb. 4	at Wofford *	WOT	66-61	2012	(17)KELLY, Rajion	(8)COOK, Will
Feb. 9	UNGC *	L	69-71	1048	(18)WINDLER, Drew	(8)COOK, Will
						(8)HOOD, Tyler
Feb. 11	ELON *	W	87-78	2572	(20)HOOD, Tyler	(7)COOK, Will
Feb. 15	at Davidson *	L	54-81	3686	(14)KELLY, Rajion	(4)McNEIL, Devin
Feb. 18	FURMAN *	W	55-49	1204	(18)WINDLER, Drew	(10)MERRITT, Jeffrey
Feb. 23	at Western Carolina *	L	77-79	1097	(27)WINDLER, Drew	(9)COOK, Will
Feb. 25	at Chattanooga *	L	78-86	4120	(21)KELLY, Rajion	(11)COOK, Will
March 2	vs Furman (SC)	L	66-75		(21)WINDLER, Drew	(8)MERRITT, Jeffrey

* - Southern Conference game

(SC) - Southern Conference Tournament (Asheville, N.C.)

2011-12 STATISTICS

Overall Statistics

Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	3FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	R-Off	R-Def	Reb	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
WINDLER, Drew	30	29	782	26.1	140	283	.495	58	136	.426	94	125	.752	35	79	114	3.8	90	1	39	73	13	14	432	14.4
HOOD, Tyler	30	24	784	26.1	124	264	.470	41	133	.308	44	69	.638	38	70	108	3.6	62	0	38	49	6	17	333	11.1
KELLY, Rajion	30	21	846	28.2	107	232	.461	33	98	.337	34	44	.773	25	62	87	2.9	62	1	68	55	2	25	281	9.4
MERRITT, Jeffrey	30	30	1021	34.0	93	236	.394	31	99	.313	33	65	.508	38	162	200	6.7	67	2	104	56	6	25	250	8.3
PETERSON, John	5	5	121	24.2	15	33	.455	4	17	.235	7	11	.636	5	6	11	2.2	16	0	5	6	0	2	41	8.2
COOK, Will	30	30	862	28.7	75	188	.399	34	106	.321	56	80	.700	33	125	158	5.3	73	1	42	38	8	18	240	8.0
McNEIL, Devin	26	9	337	13.0	33	91	.363	13	41	.317	14	19	.737	9	29	38	1.5	30	0	40	34	4	15	93	3.6
FRIDAY, Matthew	29	1	362	12.5	46	79	.582	3	11	.273	4	11	.364	25	38	63	2.2	40	1	38	23	12	25	99	3.4
HAYMAN, Brandon	28	0	291	10.4	42	86	.488	2	11	.182	7	21	.333	32	16	48	1.7	30	0	11	14	2	8	93	3.3
JOHNSON, Kaylin	20	1	225	11.3	17	43	.395	14	35	.400	8	12	.667	3	17	20	1.0	17	0	9	21	0	4	56	2.8
MILLER, Connor	24	0	332	13.8	19	57	.333	13	44	.295	12	21	.571	7	21	28	1.2	24	1	22	11	0	5	63	2.6
BARNES, Levi	13	0	73	5.6	1	10	.100	1	7	.143	0	0	.000	1	7	8	0.6	6	0	2	3	12	3	3	0.2
BAILEY, Hamilton	6	0	14	2.3	0	2	.000	0	1	.000	0	0	.000	0	2	2	0.3	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0.0
TEAM.....														36	40	76	2.6	0		3				0	
Total.....	30				712	1604	.444	247	739	.334	313	478	.655	287	674	961	32.0	520	7	419	386	65	161	1984	66.1
Opponents.....	30				728	1689	.431	250	694	.360	386	554	.697	383	698	1081	36.0	502	-	421	365	67	188	2092	69.7

Conference Statistics

Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	3FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	R-Off	R-Def	Reb	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
WINDLER, Drew	18	17	499	27.7	92	190	.484	41	91	.451	70	94	.745	20	52	72	4.0	52	1	22	44	9	4	295	16.4
HOOD, Tyler	18	16	511	28.4	79	171	.462	27	92	.293	28	44	.636	27	41	68	3.8	41	0	22	29	2	12	213	11.8
KELLY, Rajion	18	17	582	32.3	78	157	.497	21	54	.389	30	36	.833	18	46	64	3.6	32	1	47	35	1	23	207	11.5
COOK, Will	18	18	540	30.0	47	114	.412	20	59	.339	36	52	.692	20	82	102	5.7	45	0	27	26	8	11	150	8.3
MERRITT, Jeffrey	18	18	638	35.4	49	140	.350	14	59	.237	23	44	.523	28	97	125	6.9	37	0	72	37	5	16	135	7.5
PETERSON, John	1	1	22	22.0	2	7	.286	0	4	.000	1	2	.500	1	2	3	3.0	3	0	1	1	0	0	5	5.0
FRIDAY, Matthew	18	1	218	12.1	27	46	.587	1	5	.200	3	7	.429	14	25	39	2.2	27	1	17	12	4	14	58	3.2
McNEIL, Devin	15	1	117	7.8	16	38	.421	5	15	.333	5	8	.625	3	12	15	1.0	11	0	7	9	1	4	42	2.8
HAYMAN, Brandon	16	0	179	11.2	17	41	.415	1	6	.167	6	16	.375	14	10	24	1.5	18	0	3	5	1	6	41	2.6
MILLER, Connor	17	0	239	14.1	12	39	.308	8	31	.258	9	13	.692	6	17	23	1.4	19	1	13	8	0	3	41	2.4
JOHNSON, Kaylin	8	1	72	9.0	4	13	.308	4	13	.308	2	4	.500	2	3	5	0.6	7	0	3	3	0	2	14	1.8
BAILEY, Hamilton	1	0	2	2.0	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	2	2	2.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
BARNES, Levi	3	0	6	2.0	0	1	.000	0	1	.000	0	0	.000	0	1	1	0.3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0
TEAM.....														23	23	46	2.7	0		2				0	
Total.....	18				423	957	.442	142	430	.330	213	320	.666	176	413	589	32.7	292	4	234	211	32	95	1201	66.7
Opponents.....	18				431	1017	.424	167	459	.364	210	301	.698	227	424	651	36.2	314	-	274	212	32	97	1239	68.8

QUICKFACTS

Location: Chattanooga, Tenn.
 Founded: 1886
 Enrollment: 11,660
 Nickname: Mocs
 Colors: Navy, Old Gold and Silver
 Chancellor: Dr. Grady Bogue (interim)
 Athletics Director: Laura Herron (interim)

Media Relations

Director: Jay Blackman
 Email: jay-blackman@utc.edu
 Office: 423-425-5292
 Basketball Contact: Jim Horten
 Email: james-horten@utc.edu
 Office: 423-425-2350
 Cell: 423-645-8733
 Press Row Phone: 423-756-5476
 Website: GoMocs.com

BASKETBALL FACTS

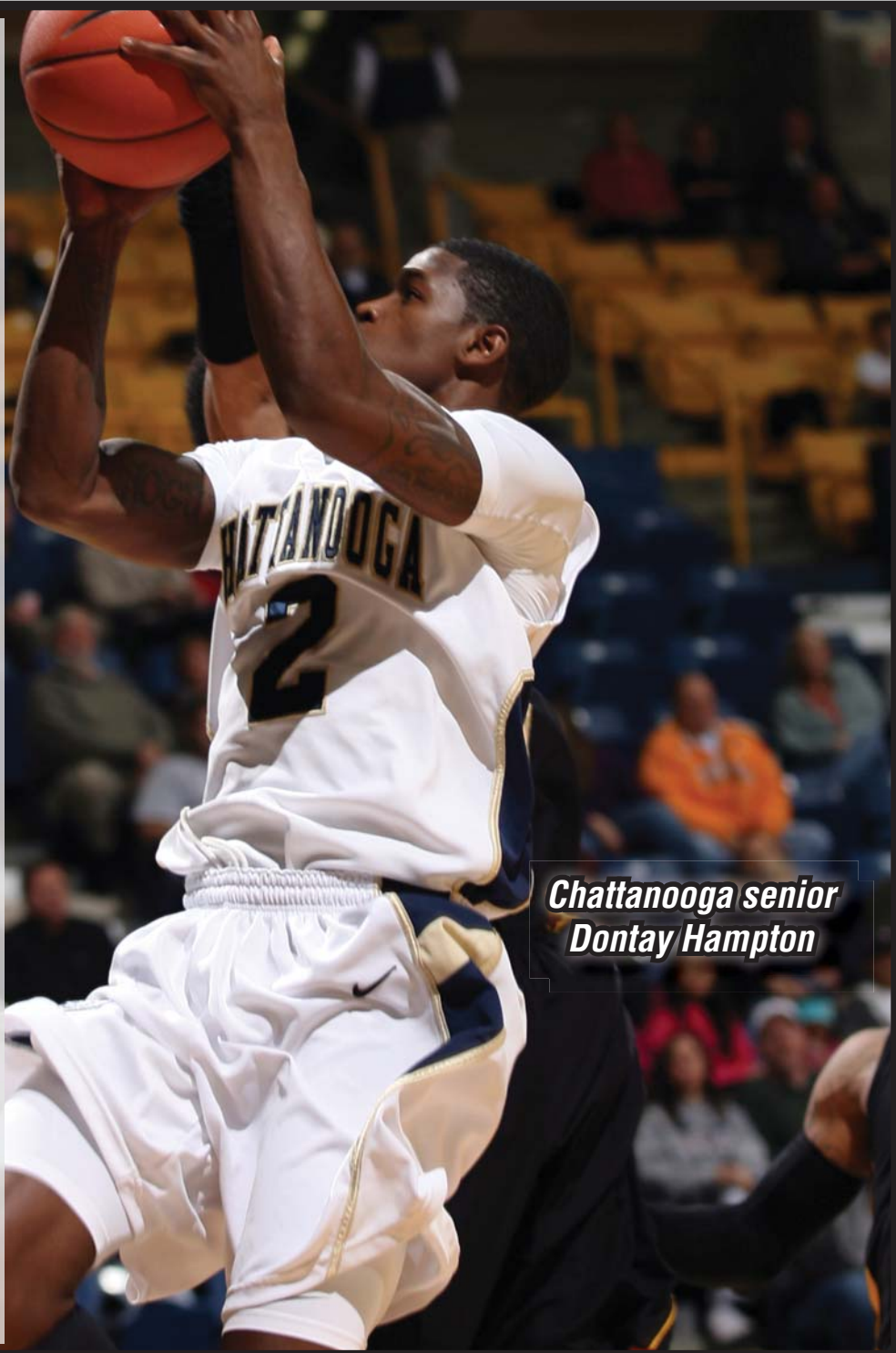
2011-12 Record: 11-21
 SoCon Record: 5-13 (6th, North)
 Home: 11-6
 Away: 0-14
 Neutral: 0-1

Arena: The McKenzie Arena (10,928)
 Arena Record: 359-97 (.787)

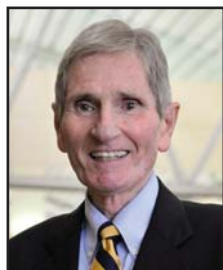
SoCon Titles: 17
 SoCon Tournament Titles: 10
 Last SoCon Tournament Title: 2009

NCAA Appearances: 10
 NCAA Record: 3-10
 NIT Appearances: 4
 NIT Record: 3-4

Letterwinners Returning/Lost: 8/5
 Starters Returning/Lost: 1/4



*Chattanooga senior
Dontay Hampton*



*Dr. Grady Bogue
Interim Chancellor*



*Laura Herron
SWA/Interim Dir. of Athletics*



*Dr. Debbie Ingram
Faculty Athletics Rep.*



*Jim Horten
Men's Basketball SID*



Chattanooga senior Drazen Zlovacic

2012-13 MOCS ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Class	Hometown/Last School
2	Dontay Hampton	G	6-1	176	R-Sr.	Chattanooga, Tenn./Arts & Sciences
3	Lance Stokes	F	6-6	217	So.	Orlando, Fla./Lake Highland Prep
4	Sam Watson	F	6-7	245	R-Jr.	Knoxville, Tenn./Farragut
5	Drew Baker	F	6-7	214	R-Jr.	Knoxville, Tenn./Karns
10	Martynas Bareika	G	6-4	208	R-So.	Kedainiai, Lithuania/Triobet-Malsta
11	Ronrico White	G	6-3	170	So.	Knoxville, Tenn./Bearden
12	Gee McGhee	G	6-5	200	Fr.	Baton Rouge, La./Redemptorist
14	Alex Bran	G	6-1	170	Fr.	Memphis, Tenn./St. George's
15	Eric Robertson	G	6-4	191	Fr.	Huntsville, Ala./Lee
20	Drazen Zlovacic	F	6-9	220	R-Sr.	Novi Sad, Serbia/Georgia
22	Farad Cobb	G	6-0	160	Fr.	West Palm Beach, Fla./Summit
24	Casey Jones	G/F	6-5	185	Fr.	New Orleans, La./Higgins
30	Z. Mason	F	6-5	238	R-Jr.	Nashville, Tenn./Christ Presbyterian Academy
34	Jared Bryant	F	6-7	240	So.	Cincinnati, Ohio/Roger Bacon

2012-13 SCHEDULE

Date	Opponent	Time
Nov. 12	TENNESSEE TEMPLE	7 p.m.
Nov. 15	at Kansas# (Jayhawk TV Network)	8 p.m.
Nov. 18	SOUTHEAST MISSOURI#	3 p.m.
Nov. 19	TROY#	7 p.m.
Nov. 20	LOUISIANA TECH#	7 p.m.
Nov. 24	at Kennesaw State	2:30 p.m.
Dec. 1	DAVIDSON*	7:30 p.m.
Dec. 8	EASTERN KENTUCKY	7 p.m.
Dec. 11	at Louisiana State (CSS)	8 p.m.
Dec. 16	MERCER	3 p.m.
Dec. 21	REINHARDT	12 p.m.
Dec. 28	HIGH POINT&	7 p.m.
Dec. 29	AUSTIN PEAY/UTAH VALLEY ST.&	4:30/7 p.m.
Jan. 2	at Georgia Tech (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
Jan. 5	at Samford*	8 p.m.
Jan. 10	at The Citadel*	7 p.m.
Jan. 12	at College of Charleston*	4 p.m.
Jan. 17	APPALACHIAN STATE*	7 p.m.
Jan. 19	WESTERN CAROLINA*	7 p.m.
Jan. 24	at Elon*	7 p.m.
Jan. 26	at UNCG*	2 p.m.
Feb. 2	at Georgia Southern*	7:30 p.m.
Feb. 7	THE CITADEL*	7 p.m.
Feb. 9	COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON*	7:30 p.m.
Feb. 11	SAMFORD*	7:30 p.m.
Feb. 14	FURMAN*	7 p.m.
Feb. 16	at Wofford*	7 p.m.
Feb. 21	UNCG*	7 p.m.
Feb. 23	ELON* (ESPN3)	7:45 p.m.
Feb. 28	at Western Carolina*	7 p.m.
March 2	at Appalachian State*	2 p.m.
March 8-11	at SoCon Tournament (at Asheville, N.C.)	TBA

* - Southern Conference game

- CBE Classic (Chattanooga, Tenn.)

& - Dr Pepper Classic (Chattanooga, Tenn.)

All Times Eastern



JOHN SHULMAN HEAD COACH

Hometown: Johnson City, Tenn.

Education: B.S., East Tennessee State, 1989
M.S., East Tennessee State, 1992

Coaching:

Assistant, University High (Tenn.), 1985
Assistant, Wofford, 1989-90
Assistant, East Tennessee St., 1990-96
Assistant, Wofford, 1996-98
Assistant, Tennessee Tech, 1998-02
Assistant, Chattanooga, 2002-04
Head coach, Chattanooga, 2004-present

YEAR-BY-YEAR RECORD

Year	School	Record	SoCon
2004-05	Chattanooga	20-11	10-6
2005-06	Chattanooga	19-13	8-6
2006-07	Chattanooga	15-18	6-12
2007-08	Chattanooga	18-13	13-7
2008-09	Chattanooga	18-17	11-9
2009-10	Chattanooga	15-18	6-12
2010-11	Chattanooga	16-16	12-6
2011-12	Chattanooga	11-21	5-13
Chattanooga		132-127	71-71
Career		132-127	71-71

ASSISTANT COACHES



DeAntione Beasley



Rick Cabrera



Brent Jolly

ALL-TIME COACHING RECORDS

Coach	Seasons	Years	W	L	Pct.
John Speigel	1915-16	1	2	4	.333
W.V. Jarratt	1919-20	1	4	2	.667
Bill Redd	1920-28	8	62	39	.614
Harold Drew	1928-31	3	26	23	.531
Humpy Phillips	1931-33	2	30	16	.652
Pop Keyser	1933-39	6	37	73	.336
Perron Shoemaker	1939-46	4	17	57	.230
Bill O'Brien	1946-55	9	50	99	.336
Ben Boulware	1955-58	3	13	43	.232
Tommy Bartlett	1958-62	4	57	36	.613
Leon Ford	1962-72	10	128	123	.510
Ron Shumate	1972-79	7	139	61	.695
Murray Arnold	1979-85	6	135	46	.746
Mack McCarthy	1985-97	12	243	122	.667
Henry Dickerson	1997-02	5	72	73	.497
Jeff Lebo	2002-04	2	40	20	.667
John Shulman	2004-present	8	132	127	.510



McKENZIE ARENA

Arena: McKenzie Arena

Capacity: 10,928

Season Opened: 1982-83

First Game: Tennessee 55, Chattanooga 49 (Dec. 1, 1982)

First Chattanooga Win: Chattanooga 94, Tennessee Wesleyan 47 (Dec. 4, 1982)

All-Time McKenzie Record: 359-97 (.787)

Largest Crowd: 11,221 vs. Tennessee (Dec. 4, 2007)

Largest Average Attendance: 7,485 in 1982-83 (119,753 in 16 games)

RECENT HISTORY

Year	Record	Conference	Place	Postseason
1997-98	13-15	7-7	1st, South	-
1998-99	16-12	9-7	2nd, South	-
1999-2000	10-19	6-10	4th, South	-
2000-01	17-13	9-7	2nd (tie), South	-
2001-02	16-14	9-7	1st (tie), South	-
2002-03	21-9	11-5	2nd, South	-
2003-04	19-11	10-6	2nd, North	-
2004-05	20-11	10-6	1st, North	NCAA
2005-06	19-13	8-6	2nd, North	-
2006-07	15-18	6-12	4th, North	-
2007-08	18-13	13-7	1st (tie), North	-
2008-09	18-17	11-9	1st (tie), North	NCAA
2009-10	15-18	6-12	3rd (tie), North	-
2010-11	16-16	12-6	1st (tie), North	-
2011-12	11-21	5-13	6th, North	-

POSTSEASON HISTORY

Chattanooga in the NCAA Tournament (3-10)

3/12/81	No. 6 Maryland	L	81-69	Midwest Regional
3/12/82	No. 7 N.C. State	W	58-51	Midwest Regional
3/14/82	No. 2 Minnesota	L	62-61	Midwest Regional
3/17/83	No. 8 Maryland	L	52-51	Midwest Regional
3/17/88	No. 1 Oklahoma	L	94-66	Southeast Regional
3/19/93	No. 5 Wake Forest	L	81-58	Southeast Regional
3/17/94	No. 4 Kansas	L	102-73	Southeast Regional
3/16/95	No. 2 Connecticut	L	100-71	West Regional
3/14/97	No. 3 Georgia	W	73-70	Southeast Regional
3/16/97	No. 6 Illinois	W	63-75	Southeast Regional
3/21/97	No. 10 Providence	L	71-65	Southeast Regional
3/17/05	No. 2 Wake Forest	L	70-54	New Mexico Regional
3/19/09	No. 1 Connecticut	L	103-47	West Regional

Chattanooga in the NIT (3-4)

1984	Georgia	W	74-69	First Round
1984	Tennessee	L	68-66	Second Round
1985	Clemson	W	67-65	First Round
1985	Lamar	W	85-84	Second Round
1985	Louisville	L	71-66	Quarterfinals
1986	Georgia	L	95-81	First Round
1987	Cleveland State	L	92-73	First Round



2011-12 RESULTS

(11-21, 5-13, 6th North)

Date	Opponent	Result	Score	Attendance	Leading Scorer	Leading Rebounder
Nov. 13	at Indiana #	L	53-78	16149	(24)WATTAD, Omar	(10)ZLOVARIC, Drazen
Nov. 15	at Butler	L	46-57	6078	(13)TAYLOR, Ricky	(7)ZLOVARIC, Drazen
Nov. 18	KENNESAW STATE	L	59-65	2881	(14)TAYLOR, Ricky	(9)ZLOVARIC, Drazen
Nov. 21	WARREN WILSON	W	88-36	2204	(17)TAYLOR, Ricky	(12)MASON, Z.
Nov. 25	SAVANNAH STATE &	W	65-63	2283	(20)BELL, Keegan	(8)ZLOVARIC, Drazen
Nov. 27	GARDNER-WEBB &	LOT	74-76	2189	(17)BELL, Keegan	(10)TAYLOR, Ricky
Dec. 1	at Georgia Southern *	L	76-84	1476	(16)TAYLOR, Ricky	(7)MASON, Z.
Dec. 3	at College of Charleston *	LO2	85-87	4358	(18)EARLY, Chris	(7)EARLY, Chris
Dec. 10	at Mercer	L	56-67	1795	(20)WATTAD, Omar	(10)BELL, Keegan
Dec. 13	SPALDING	W	98-48	2155	(15)HAMPTON, Dontay	(10)EARLY, Chris
Dec. 17	at Kentucky	L	62-87	23211	(15)ZLOVARIC, Drazen	(7)EARLY, Chris
Dec. 21	HIWASSEE COLLEGE	W	95-41	2409	(21)TAYLOR, Ricky	(9)ZLOVARIC, Drazen
Dec. 29	LONGWOOD	W	85-50	2527	(18)WATTAD, Omar	(7)BRYANT, Jared
Dec. 30	UTAH VALLEY	W	74-59	2652	(19)WATTAD, Omar	(10)ZLOVARIC, Drazen
Jan. 2	at Tennessee	L	63-76	15239	(17)TAYLOR, Ricky	(7)ZLOVARIC, Drazen
Jan. 5	WESTERN CAROLINA *	W	78-62	2554	(19)ZLOVARIC, Drazen	(12)ZLOVARIC, Drazen
Jan. 7	APPALACHIAN STATE *	W	65-63	3245	(19)TAYLOR, Ricky	(8)BURROUGHS, Jahmal
Jan. 12	WOFFORD *	W	51-48	2959	(17)MASON, Z.	(13)MASON, Z.
Jan. 14	at Samford *	L	70-81	1012	(17)WATTAD, Omar	(8)MASON, Z.
Jan. 19	at UNCG *	L	72-81	2369	(19)WATTAD, Omar	(13)ZLOVARIC, Drazen
Jan. 21	at Elon *	L	87-88	1607	(25)WATTAD, Omar	(11)MASON, Z.
Jan. 26	DAVIDSON *	L	63-64	2847	(14)TAYLOR, Ricky	(8)BRYANT, Jared
Jan. 28	GEORGIA SOUTHERN *	L	72-75	4170	(16)ZLOVARIC, Drazen	(10)WATTAD, Omar
Feb. 2	at Western Carolina *	L	76-82	2047	(16)BELL, Keegan	(10)ZLOVARIC, Drazen
Feb. 4	at Davidson *	L	61-88	4583	(18)WATTAD, Omar	(7)BRYANT, Jared
Feb. 9	ELON *	W	83-75	2606	(15)ZLOVARIC, Drazen	(6)ZLOVARIC, Drazen
Feb. 11	UNCG *	L	76-77	5166	(24)TAYLOR, Ricky	(9)BURROUGHS, Jahmal
Feb. 15	at Appalachian State *	L	70-79	1271	(22)ZLOVARIC, Drazen	(12)BURROUGHS, Jahmal
Feb. 18	THE CITADEL *	L	46-48	3238	(17)HAMPTON, Dontay	(9)ZLOVARIC, Drazen
Feb. 23	at Furman *	L	55-65	1241	(12)HAMPTON, Dontay	(7)BURROUGHS, Jahmal
Feb. 25	SAMFORD *	W	86-78	4120	(13)TAYLOR, Ricky	(6)MASON, Z.
March 2	vs Georgia Southern (SC)	L	70-76	4741	(21)BELL, Keegan	(12)MASON, Z.
					(15)BURROUGHS, Jahmal	(13)BURROUGHS, Jahmal

* - Southern Conference game

- Hoosier Classic (Bloomington, Ind.)

& - Hoosier Classic (Chattanooga, Tenn.)

(SC) - Southern Conference Tournament (Asheville, N.C.)

2011-12 STATISTICS

Overall Statistics

Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	3FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	R-Off	R-Def	Reb	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
TAYLOR, Ricky	32	30	854	26.7	125	306	.408	46	120	.383	93	119	.782	29	91	120	3.8	57	0	60	65	5	24	389	12.2
WATTAD, Omar	30	29	829	27.6	117	337	.347	80	224	.357	50	64	.781	21	92	113	3.8	61	0	54	61	4	27	364	12.1
ZLOVARIC, Drazen	32	31	886	27.7	147	268	.549	0	2	.000	31	56	.554	54	152	206	6.4	68	3	17	47	6	17	325	10.2
BELL, Keegan	32	32	1115	34.8	80	262	.305	51	196	.260	42	56	.750	15	97	112	3.5	40	0	197	91	1	33	253	7.9
EARLY, Chris	10	8	224	22.4	27	67	.403	11	24	.458	9	18	.500	13	47	60	6.0	33	4	15	17	1	10	74	7.4
HAMPTON, Dontay	32	2	531	16.6	60	157	.382	27	82	.329	80	98	.816	18	45	63	2.0	52	0	37	27	1	32	227	7.1
MASON, Z.	25	1	394	15.8	46	120	.383	1	6	.167	46	69	.667	45	95	140	5.6	36	0	9	20	8	7	139	5.6
WHITE, Ronrico	32	0	440	13.8	47	119	.395	23	57	.404	43	66	.652	14	38	52	1.6	38	0	27	31	0	19	160	5.0
BURROUGHS, Jahmal	29	17	510	17.6	49	88	.557	0	4	.000	35	66	.530	54	74	128	4.4	61	1	20	28	3	16	133	4.6
BRYANT, Jared	29	1	294	10.1	34	57	.596	0	0	.000	25	39	.641	30	48	78	2.7	48	0	6	19	2	3	93	3.2
STOKES, Lance	25	7	191	7.6	14	26	.538	0	2	.000	26	32	.813	12	19	31	1.2	36	1	9	18	0	7	54	2.2
BAKER, Drew	15	2	109	7.3	11	20	.550	0	0	.000	7	22	.318	11	15	26	1.7	19	0	1	9	4	6	29	1.9
BARIEKA, Martynas	12	0	66	5.5	6	15	.400	0	3	.000	2	6	.333	6	7	13	1.1	5	0	2	4	0	1	14	1.2
BROWN, Trey	8	0	32	4.0	2	7	.286	1	3	.333	1	3	.333	2	3	5	0.6	0	0	2	1	1	0	6	0.8
TEAM.....														53	54	107	3.3	1		5				0	
Total.....	32				765	1849	.414	240	723	.332	490	714	.686	377	877	1254	39.2	555	9	456	443	36	202	2260	70.6
Opponents.....	32				771	1895	.407	300	926	.324	362	556	.651	342	820	1162	36.3	620	-	464	427	114	237	2204	68.9

Conference Statistics

Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	3FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	R-Off	R-Def	Reb	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
TAYLOR, Ricky	18	18	508	28.2	73	190	.384	21	64	.328	52	69	.754	18	48	66	3.7	32	0	33	34	3	9	219	12.2
WATTAD, Omar	17	16	492	28.9	60	200	.300	39	124	.315	36	49	.735	15	56	71	4.2	29	0	33	35	3	16	195	11.5
ZLOVARIC, Drazen	18	18	492	27.3	86	150	.573	0	1	.000	14	25	.560	32	74	106	5.9	40	2	9	26	2	7	186	10.3
EARLY, Chris	2	2	59	29.5	8	17	.471	4	6	.667	0	0	.000	3	12	15	7.5	9	1	5	8	0	1	20	10.0
HAMPTON, Dontay	18	0	322	17.9	41	105	.390	16	51	.314	49	63	.778	13	32	45	2.5	32	0	21	10	0	14	147	8.2
MASON, Z.	11	0	208	18.9	29	69	.420	0	1	.000	28	42	.667	23	63	86	7.8	18	0	6	11	4	2	86	7.8
BELL, Keegan	18	18	649	36.1	41	144	.285	27	110	.245	19	28	.679	8	53	61	3.4	24	0	100	49	1	18	128	7.1
BURROUGHS, Jahmal	15	12	282	18.8	30	52	.577	0	1	.000	24	43	.558	34	47	81	5.4	28	1	13	17	2	11	84	5.6
WHITE, Ronrico	18	0	223	12.4	30	63	.476	14	29	.483	25	36	.694	6	15	21	1.2	18	0	7	14	0	9	99	5.5
BRYANT, Jared	17	0	195	11.5	21	32	.656	0	0	.000	13	20	.650	16	30	46	2.7	29	0	4	8	1	2	55	3.2
STOKES, Lance	16	6	126	7.9	11	17	.647	0	0	.000	15	18	.833	10	13	23	1.4	29	1	5	13	0	3	37	2.3
BAKER, Drew	8	0	60	7.5	5	10	.500	0	0	.000	2	11	.182	9	4	13	1.6	16	0	1	5	1	1	12	1.5
BROWN, Trey	3	0	4	1.3	1	2	.500	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	1	1	2	0.7	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0.7
BARIEKA, Martynas	6	0	30	5.0	1	6	.167	0	1	.000	0	0	.000	4	4	8	1.3	1	0	1	0	0	0	2	0.3
TEAM.....														28	27	55	3.1	1		2				0	
Total.....	18				437	1057	.413	121	388	.312	277	404	.686	220	479	699	38.8	306	5	238	232	17	93	1272	70.7
Opponents.....	18				464	1088	.426	192	548	.350	205	309	.663	198	463	661	36.7	352	-	277	211	62	124	1325	73.6

QUICKFACTS

Location: Cullowhee, N.C.
 Founded: 1889
 Enrollment: 9,608
 Nickname: Catamounts
 Colors: Purple and Gold
 Chancellor: Dr. David O. Belcher
 Athletics Director: Randy Eaton

Media Relations

Director: Daniel Hooker
 Email: dhooker@email.wcu.edu
 Office: 828-227-2339
 Basketball Contact: Daniel Hooker
 Cell: 828-508-2494
 Fax: 828-227-7688
 Press Row Phone: 828-227-2129
 Website: CatamountSports.com

BASKETBALL FACTS

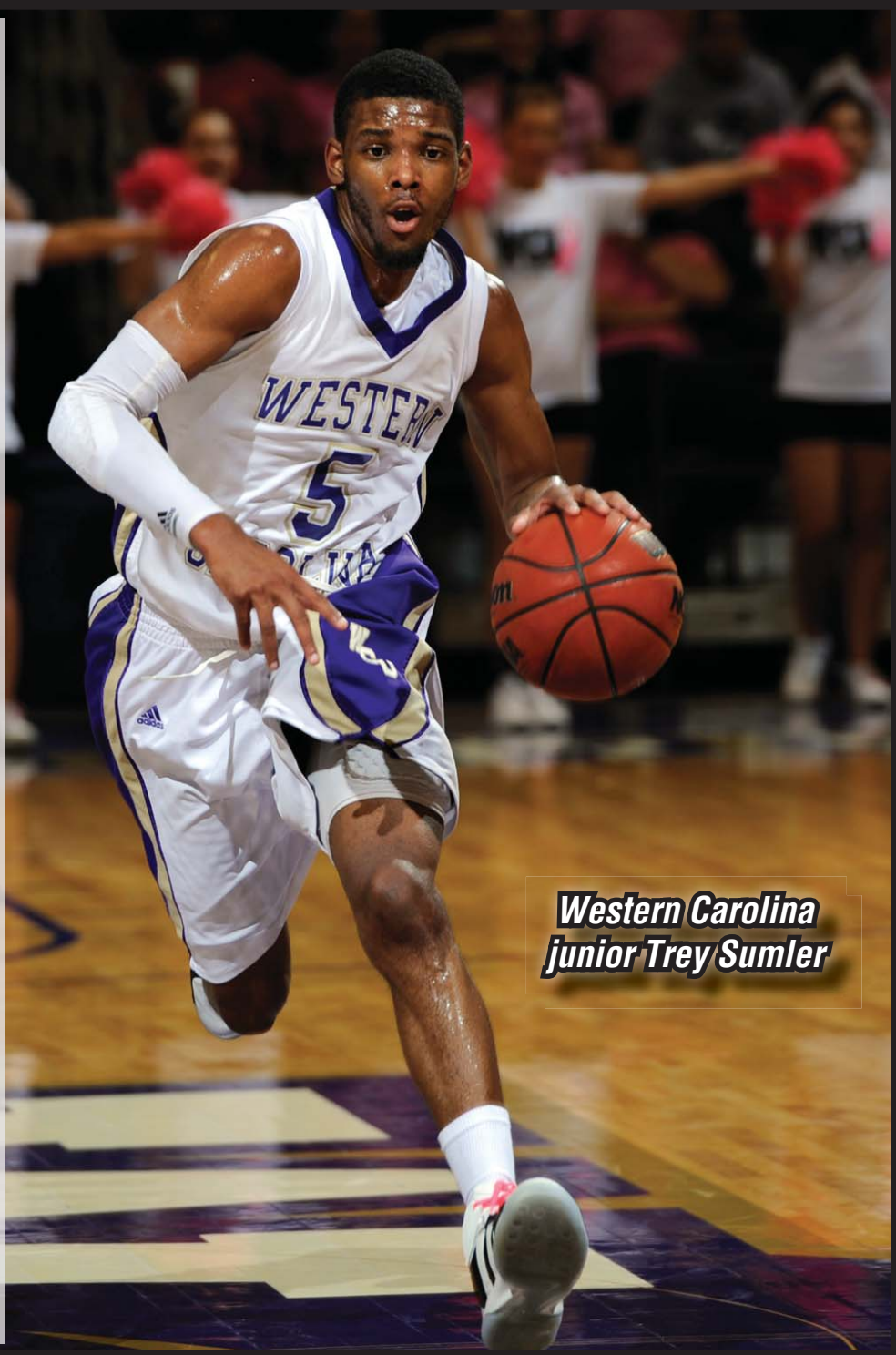
2011-12 Record: 17-18
 SoCon Record: 8-10 (t3rd, North)
 Home: 9-4
 Away: 4-12
 Neutral: 4-2

Arena: Ramsey Center (7,826)
 Arena Record: 202-135 (.599)

SoCon Titles: 2
 SoCon Tournament Titles: 1
 Last SoCon Tournament Title: 1996

NCAA Appearances: 1
 NCAA Record: 0-1
 NIT Appearances: 0
 NIT Record: 0-0

Letterwinners Returning/Lost: 7/5
 Starters Returning/Lost: 3/2



**Western Carolina
junior Trey Sumler**



Dr. David O. Belcher
Chancellor



Randy Eaton
Director of Athletics



Dr. A.J. Grube
Faculty Athletics Rep.



Dr. Jennifer Brown
Senior Woman Administrator



Daniel Hooker
Men's Basketball SID



Western Carolina junior Tawaski King

2012-13 CATAMOUNTS ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Class	Hometown/Last School
0	Tom Tankelewicz	F	6-4	180	R-Jr.	Apex, N.C./Charleston Southern/Middle Cree
1	Kenneth Hall	F	6-7	205	So.	Dallas, Texas/South Oak Cliff
2	Mike Brown	G	6-3	175	Fr.	Charlotte, N.C./West Charlotte
3	Rhett Harrelson	G	5-10	170	Fr.	Enterprise, Ala./Enterprise
4	Torrior Brummitt	F	6-7	220	Fr.	Columbus, Ga./Shaw
5	Trey Sumler	G	6-2	175	R-Jr.	Rocky Mount, N.C./Nash Central
13	Brandon Littlejohn	g	5-11	175	Fr.	Lawndale, N.C./Burns
14	Josh Mendenhall	F	6-8	190	R-Jr.	Greenville, S.C./Waycross CC/Berea
23	Justin Browning	F	6-4	175	Fr.	Sylacauga, Ala./Sylacauga
24	Brandon Boggs	G	6-5	190	Jr.	Greenville, S.C./J.L. Mann
25	James Sinclair	G	6-2	175	So.	Savannah, Ga./Savannah
32	Tawaski King	F	6-8	250	Jr.	Dublin, Ga./Dublin
40	Preston Ross	F	6-4	220	Jr.	Fayetteville, N.C./Seventy-First

2012-13 SCHEDULE

Date	Opponent	Time
Nov. 9	at UNC Asheville (WYMA)	7 p.m.
Nov. 11	MARS HILL	7 p.m.
Nov. 15	at Wichita State#	8 p.m.
Nov. 17	at Western Kentucky#	8:30 p.m.
Nov. 20	vs. Austin Peay&	1:30 p.m.
Nov. 21	vs. Gardner-Webb/Howard&	TBA
Nov. 28	at Furman*	7 p.m.
Dec. 1	at Eastern Kentucky	7:30 p.m.
Dec. 4	at Illinois (Big Ten Network)	8 p.m.
Dec. 8	APPALACHIAN STATE*	4:30 p.m.
Dec. 15	at Georgetown (MASN)	12 p.m.
Dec. 21	at Tennessee (Fox Sports South)	7 p.m.
Dec. 31	LIBERTY	7 p.m.
Jan. 5	at The Citadel*	7 p.m.
Jan. 7	WARREN WILSON	7 p.m.
Jan. 12	UNCG*	2 p.m.
Jan. 14	ELON*	7 p.m.
Jan. 17	at Samford*	8 p.m.
Jan. 19	at Chattanooga*	7 p.m.
Jan. 24	DAVIDSON*	7 p.m.
Jan. 26	GEORGIA SOUTHERN*	2 p.m.
Feb. 2	at Appalachian State* (ESPN3)	4:30 p.m.
Feb. 7	at Davidson*	7 p.m.
Feb. 9	at Georgia Southern*	7:30 p.m.
Feb. 11	WOFFORD*	7 p.m.
Feb. 14	at UNCG*	7 p.m.
Feb. 16	at Elon*	7 p.m.
Feb. 20	COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON*	7 p.m.
Feb. 23	BRACKETBUSTERS	TBA
Feb. 28	CHATTANOOGA*	7 p.m.
March 2	SAMFORD*	4:30 p.m.
March 8-11	at SoCon Tournament (at Asheville, N.C.)	TBA
* - Southern Conference game		
# - Cancun Challenge (campus sites)		
& - Cancun Challenge (Cancun, Mexico)		
All Times Eastern		



LARRY HUNTER HEAD COACH

Hometown: London, Ohio

Education: B.S., Ohio, 1971

M.S., Ohio, 1973

Coaching:

Assistant, Marietta, 1971-73

Assistant, Wittenberg, 1973-76

Head Coach, Wittenberg, 1976-89

Head Coach, Ohio, 1989-01

Assistant, NC State, 2001-05

Head Coach, Western Carolina, 2005-pres.

YEAR-BY-YEAR RECORD

Year	School	Record	SoCon
1976-77	Wittenberg	23-5	
1977-78	Wittenberg	16-7	
1978-79	Wittenberg	23-6	
1979-80	Wittenberg	29-3	
1980-81	Wittenberg	28-3	
1981-82	Wittenberg	20-10	
1982-83	Wittenberg	26-6	
1982-84	Wittenberg	18-9	
1984-85	Wittenberg	27-4	
1985-86	Wittenberg	23-5	
1986-87	Wittenberg	25-8	
1987-88	Wittenberg	20-7	
1988-89	Wittenberg	27-3	
1989-90	Ohio	12-16	
1990-91	Ohio	16-12	
1991-92	Ohio	18-10	
1992-93	Ohio	14-13	
1993-94	Ohio	25-8	
1994-95	Ohio	24-10	
1995-96	Ohio	16-14	
1996-97	Ohio	17-10	
1997-98	Ohio	5-21	
1998-99	Ohio	18-10	
1999-00	Ohio	20-13	
2000-01	Ohio	19-11	
2005-06	Western Carolina	13-17	7-7
2006-07	Western Carolina	11-20	7-11
2007-08	Western Carolina	10-21	6-14
2008-09	Western Carolina	16-15	11-9
2009-10	Western Carolina	22-12	11-7
2010-11	Western Carolina	18-15	12-6
2011-12	Western Carolina	17-18	8-10
Wittenberg		305-76	
Ohio		204-148	
Western Carolina		107-118	62-64
Career		616-342	62-64

ALL-TIME COACHING RECORDS

Coach	Seasons	Years	W	L	Pct.
Marion McDonald	1945-47	2	28	22	.560
Tuck McConnell	1947-50	3	36	43	.456
Jim Gudger	1950-69	19	311	222	.583
Jim Hartbarger	1969-75	6	86	73	.541
Fred Conley	1975-77	2	31	32	.492
Steve Cottrell	1977-87	10	145	133	.522
Herb Krusen	1987-88	1	8	19	.269
Dave Possinger	1988-89	1	12	16	.429
Greg Blatt	1989-93	4	38	73	.342
Benny Dees	1993-95	2	26	30	.464
Phil Hopkins	1995-00	5	65	76	.461
Steve Shurina	2000-05	5	48	97	.331
Larry Hunter	2005-present	7	107	118	.476



RAMSEY CENTER

Arena: Ramsey Center

Capacity: 7,826

Season Opened: 1986-87

First Game: No. 18 NC State 96, Western Carolina 75 (Dec. 6, 1986)

First Western Carolina Win: Western Carolina 80, Tusculum 58 (Jan. 5, 1987)

All-Time Ramsey Center Record: 202-135 (.599)

Largest Crowd: 8,114 vs. NC State (Dec. 6, 1986)

Largest Average Attendance: 2,691 in 1993-94 (29,597 in 11 games)

RECENT HISTORY

Year	Record	Conference	Place	Postseason
1997-98	12-15	6-9	4th (tie), North	-
1998-99	8-21	2-14	6th, North	-
1999-2000	14-14	7-9	5th, North	-
2000-01	6-25	3-13	6th, North	-
2001-02	12-16	6-10	4th, North	-
2002-03	9-19	6-10	4th, North	-
2003-04	13-15	6-10	5th, North	-
2004-05	8-22	3-13	6th, North	-
2005-06	13-17	7-7	3rd, North	-
2006-07	11-20	7-11	3rd, North	-
2007-08	10-21	6-14	5th, North	-
2008-09	16-15	11-9	1st (tie), North	-
2009-10	22-12	11-7	2nd, North	CIT
2010-11	18-15	12-6	1st (tie), North	-
2011-12	17-18	8-10	3rd (tie), North	-

POSTSEASON HISTORY

Western Carolina in the NCAA Tournament (0-1)

3/14/96 No. 1 Purdue L 73-71 West Regional

WCU in the CollegeInsider.com Tournament (0-1)

3/16/10 at Marshall L 90-88 First Round

ASSISTANT COACHES



Anquell McCollum



Eric Wilson



Brigham Wager



2011-12 RESULTS

(17-18, 8-10, 3rd-tie North)

Date	Opponent	Result	Score	Attendance	Leading Scorer	Leading Rebounder
Nov. 11	at South Carolina	L	50-75	9316	(11)MUTOMBO, Harouna (11)SUMLER, Trey	(8)MUTOMBO, Harouna
Nov. 15	MONTREAT	W	109-63	1322	(19)ROSS, Preston	(7)MUTOMBO, Harouna
Nov. 17	at Presbyterian	W	80-73	684	(20)MUTOMBO, Harouna	(10)SUMLER, Trey
Nov. 20	at Iowa State #	L	60-92	10922	(19)MUTOMBO, Harouna	(4)MUTOMBO, Harouna
Nov. 22	at Northern Iowa #	L	39-59	3620	(21)MUTOMBO, Harouna	(7)ROSS, Preston
Nov. 25	vs Northern Colorado &	L	57-74	305	(35)BOGGS, Brandon	(7)KING, Tawaski
Nov. 26	vs Florida A&M &	W	62-46	125	(14)COLE, Keaton	(14)KING, Tawaski
Dec. 1	at Samford *	W	75-71	821	(14)MUTOMBO, Harouna	(11)SUMLER, Trey
Dec. 3	UNCG *	W	73-69	1637	(18)MUTOMBO, Harouna	(9)SUMLER, Trey
Dec. 7	at Purdue	L	60-65	13904	(18)MUTOMBO, Harouna	(12)MUTOMBO, Harouna
Dec. 10	KENT STATE	L	56-58	1565	(21)MUTOMBO, Harouna	(8)SUMLER, Trey
Dec. 20	at Bradley	W	68-67	7147	(13)COLE, Keaton	(10)HOLLIS, Ishmael
Dec. 28	UNC ASHEVILLE	W	86-67	1511	(18)MUTOMBO, Harouna	(13)MUTOMBO, Harouna
Dec. 31	at NC State	L	55-82	13429	(12)COLE, Keaton	(6)ROSS, Preston
Jan. 5	at Chattanooga *	L	62-78	2554	(18)COLE, Keaton	(4)KING, Tawaski
Jan. 7	WOFFORD *	W	67-57	2257	(22)COLE, Keaton	(4)MUTOMBO, Harouna
Jan. 12	at Davidson *	L	67-88	3293	(17)MUTOMBO, Harouna	(9)KING, Tawaski
Jan. 14	FURMAN *	L	55-58	2847	(18)SUMLER, Trey	(8)KING, Tawaski
Jan. 17	TOCCOA FALLS	W	141-39	1431	(18)SUMLER, Trey	(8)MUTOMBO, Harouna
Jan. 21	at Appalachian State *	L	72-84	3476	(17)SUMLER, Trey	(5)MUTOMBO, Harouna
Jan. 26	ELON *	L	63-71	1521	(18)SUMLER, Trey	(13)SINCLAIR, James
Jan. 28	at UNCG *	LOT	86-89	3585	(22)SUMLER, Trey	(7)MUTOMBO, Harouna
Jan. 30	at Wofford *	L	56-82	1655	(13)SUMLER, Trey	(11)KING, Tawaski
Feb. 2	CHATTANOOGA *	W	82-76	2047	(21)BOGGS, Brandon	(6)SUMLER, Trey
Feb. 4	GEORGIA SOUTHERN *	L	65-68	1607	(17)COLE, Keaton	(14)KING, Tawaski
Feb. 9	at College of Charleston *	L	58-62	3637	(15)BOGGS, Brandon	(6)MUTOMBO, Harouna
Feb. 11	at Furman *	L	66-80	2584	(14)KING, Tawaski	(7)SUMLER, Trey
Feb. 16	THE CITADEL *	W	70-53	1872	(24)MUTOMBO, Harouna	(7)HOLLIS, Ishmael
Feb. 18	at Elon *	WOT	78-76	1163	(22)SUMLER, Trey	(6)BOGGS, Brandon
Feb. 23	SAMFORD *	W	79-77	1097	(28)COLE, Keaton	(6)HOLLIS, Ishmael
Feb. 25	APPALACHIAN STATE *	W	83-75	4228	(27)SUMLER, Trey	(15)KING, Tawaski
March 2	vs The Citadel (SC)	W	68-56	5254	(21)MUTOMBO, Harouna	(9)KING, Tawaski
March 3	vs Wofford (SC)	W	82-59	7464	(17)MUTOMBO, Harouna	(8)SUMLER, Trey
March 4	vs UNCG (SC)	W	82-77		(17)MUTOMBO, Harouna	(10)KING, Tawaski
March 5	vs Davidson (SC)	LO2	91-93	6049	(17)COLE, Keaton	(8)SUMLER, Trey
					(21)COLE, Keaton	(10)KING, Tawaski

* - Southern Conference game
- South Padre Island Invitational
& - South Padre Island Invitational (South Padre Island, Texas)
(SC) - Southern Conference Tournament (Asheville, N.C.)

2011-12 STATISTICS

Overall Statistics

Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	3FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	R-Off	R-Def	Reb	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
MUTOMBO, Harouna	35	31	1047	29.9	173	406	.426	24	85	.282	117	191	.613	63	143	206	5.9	84	2	68	77	11	50	487	13.9
SUMLER, Trey	35	35	1269	36.3	150	357	.420	49	127	.386	123	148	.831	37	133	170	4.9	76	0	145	114	2	48	472	13.5
COLE, Keaton	35	21	1055	30.1	143	335	.427	116	274	.423	47	67	.701	16	39	55	1.6	60	1	52	52	0	46	449	12.8
BOGGS, Brandon	35	31	956	27.3	131	362	.362	42	122	.344	47	70	.671	47	85	132	3.8	85	3	36	53	16	34	351	10.0
KING, Tawaski	35	35	931	26.6	109	215	.507	0	0	.000	50	74	.676	85	117	202	5.8	105	4	14	58	8	29	268	7.7
ROSS, Preston	35	16	510	14.6	60	120	.500	4	20	.200	33	47	.702	52	57	109	3.1	69	1	18	27	7	26	157	4.5
HOLLIS, Ishmael	29	3	316	10.9	37	91	.407	11	44	.250	11	14	.786	23	40	63	2.2	45	2	7	13	10	12	96	3.3
DUNFORD, Dillon	6	0	26	4.3	6	12	.500	1	4	.250	2	4	.500	0	0	0	0.0	1	0	1	1	0	5	15	2.5
TANKELEWICZ, Tom	27	0	174	6.4	16	54	.296	9	36	.250	17	22	.773	6	22	28	1.0	27	0	4	8	4	5	58	2.1
SINCLAIR, James	32	2	323	10.1	25	70	.357	7	35	.200	11	23	.478	17	43	60	1.9	31	1	18	17	10	19	68	2.1
HALL, Kenneth	26	1	284	10.9	19	31	.613	0	0	.000	7	12	.583	28	29	57	2.2	49	0	12	8	24	5	45	1.7
SMITHSON, Sam	17	0	89	5.2	11	27	.407	0	1	.000	4	7	.571	21	6	27	1.6	18	0	3	7	6	3	26	1.5
HALL, Kenny	9	0	120	13.3	5	10	.500	0	0	.000	1	2	.500	6	12	18	2.0	17	0	2	5	9	2	11	1.2
TEAM.....														59	54	113	3.2	0			19			0	
Total.....	35				885	2090	.423	263	748	.352	470	681	.690	460	780	1240	35.4	667	14	380	459	107	284	2503	71.5
Opponents.....	35				852	1883	.452	224	623	.360	531	799	.665	385	854	1239	35.4	609	-	445	531	121	218	2459	70.3

Conference Statistics

Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	3FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	R-Off	R-Def	Reb	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
SUMLER, Trey	18	18	693	38.5	81	202	.401	22	64	.344	73	93	.785	22	72	94	5.2	44	0	82	60	1	21	257	14.3
COLE, Keaton	18	12	566	31.4	78	190	.411	69	164	.421	23	35	.657	10	17	27	1.5	33	0	23	24	0	25	248	13.8
MUTOMBO, Harouna	18	14	531	29.5	81	207	.391	10	44	.227	59	103	.573	32	68	100	5.6	49	2	36	42	6	29	231	12.8
BOGGS, Brandon	18	14	515	28.6	70	203	.345	23	66	.348	30	42	.714	33	48	81	4.5	49	2	17	24	9	18	193	10.7
KING, Tawaski	18	18	495	27.5	56	106	.528	0	0	.000	34	48	.708	52	66	118	6.6	59	1	7	26	5	18	146	8.1
ROSS, Preston	18	12	258	14.3	27	57	.474	0	5	.000	10	14	.714	25	24	49	2.7	38	1	7	17	3	16	64	3.6
HOLLIS, Ishmael	16	0	180	11.3	21	45	.467	5	19	.263	3	4	.750	13	22	35	2.2	28	1	0	4	6	6	50	3.1
SINCLAIR, James	16	2	163	10.2	10	33	.303	2	17	.118	5	8	.625	10	20	30	1.9	17	1	8	9	5	9	27	1.7
TANKELEWICZ, Tom	12	0	51	4.3	6	17	.353	4	14	.286	3	5	.600	2	6	8	0.7	14	0	1	4	1	1	19	1.6
HALL, Kenny	2	0	30	15.0	1	4	.250	0	0	.000	1	2	.500	0	3	3	1.5	4	0	1	1	3	0	3	1.5
HALL, Kenneth	16	0	156	9.8	7	14	.500	0	0	.000	3	7	.429	15	16	31	1.9	30	0	6	5	11	3	17	1.1
SMITHSON, Sam	6	0	12	2.0	1	3	.333	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	3	1	4	0.7	2	0	0	1	1	0	2	0.3
TEAM.....														30	33	63	3.5	0			13			0	
Total.....	18				439	1081	.406	135	393	.344	244	361	.676	247	396	643	35.7	367	8	188	230	51	146	1257	69.8
Opponents.....	18				434	962	.451	135	347	.389	311	459	.678	214	461	675	37.5	329	-	239	264	64	114	1314	73.0

QUICKFACTS

Location: Spartanburg, S.C.
 Founded: 1854
 Enrollment: 1,600
 Nickname: Terriers
 Colors: Old Gold and Black
 President: Dr. Benjamin B. Dunlap
 Athletics Director: Richard Johnson

Media Relations

Director: Brent Williamson
 Email: williamsondb@wofford.edu
 Office: 864-597-4093
 Basketball Contact: Brent Williamson
 Cell: 864-809-8900
 Fax: 864-597-4129
 Press Row Phone: 864-597-4487
 Website: WoffordTerriers.com

BASKETBALL FACTS

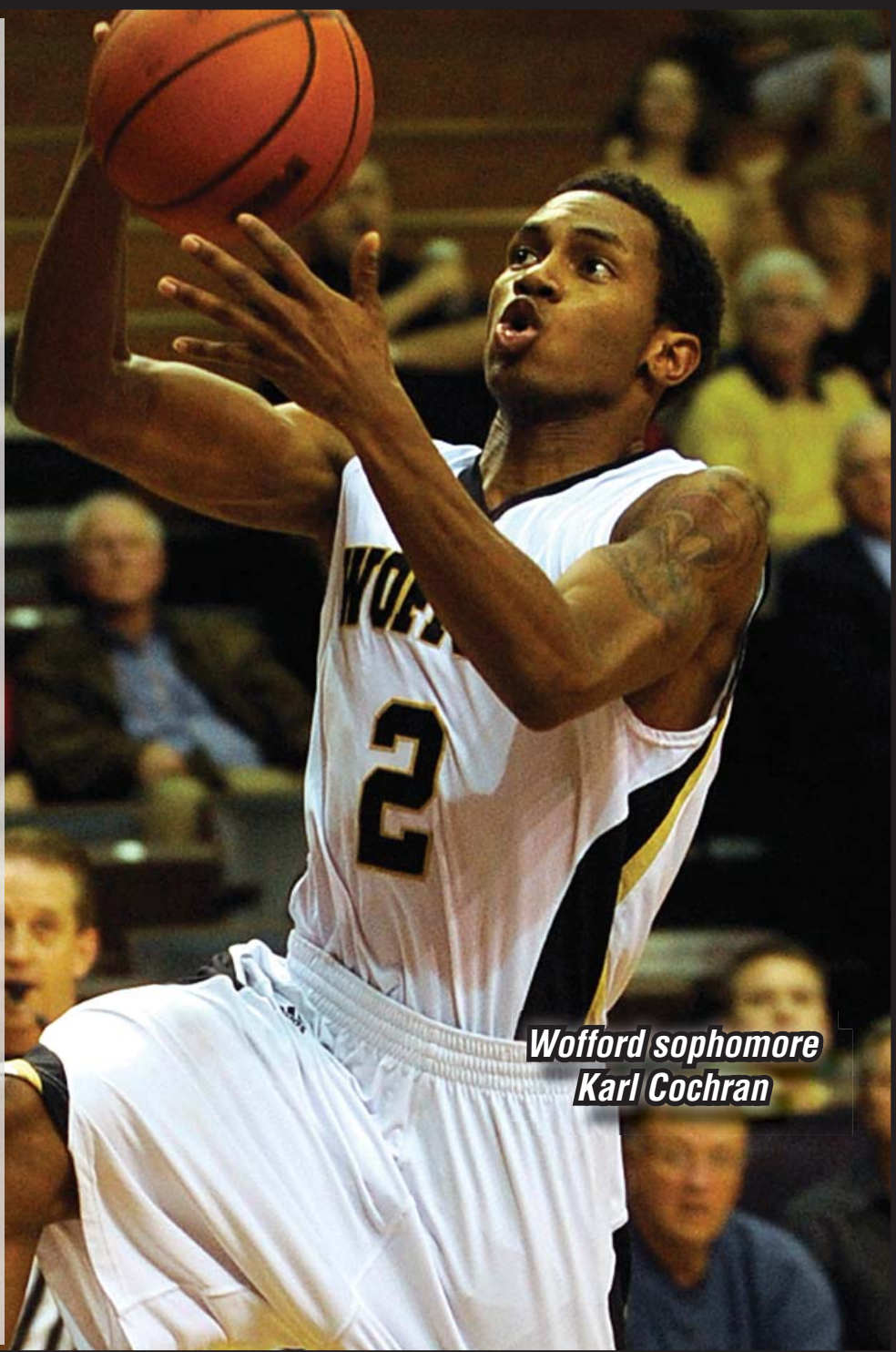
2011-12 Record: 19-14
 SoCon Record: 12-6 (t2nd, South)
 Home: 11-2
 Away: 7-10
 Neutral: 1-2

Arena: Benjamin Johnson Arena (3,500)
 Arena Record: 279-109 (.719)

SoCon Titles: 2
 SoCon Tournament Titles: 2
 Last SoCon Tournament Title: 2011

NCAA Appearances: 2
 NCAA Record: 0-2
 NIT Appearances: 0
 NIT Record: 0-0

Letterwinners Returning/Lost: 8/7
 Starters Returning/Lost: 2/3



**Wofford sophomore
Karl Cochran**



Dr. Benjamin Dunlap
President



Richard Johnson
Director of Athletics



Dr. Jameica Hill
Faculty Athletics Rep.



Terri Lewitt
Senior Woman Administrator



Brent Williamson
Men's Basketball SID



Wofford junior Aerris Smith

2012-13 TERRIERS ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Class	Hometown/Last School
1	Bryan Harris	G	6-2	180	Fr.	Oxon Hill, Md./Southern
2	Karl Cochran	G	6-1	170	So.	Marietta, Ga./Walton
3	John Swinton	G	6-1	185	So.	Mount Pleasant, S.C./Wando
4	Zach Korkowski	F	6-6	210	Fr.	Williamsburg, Va./Christ School
5	Jarell Byrd	F	6-6	192	So.	Lynn, Mass./St. Thomas More
11	Indiana Faithfull	G	6-4	200	So.	Sydney, Australia/St. Thomas More
12	James Long	G	5-11	180	Fr.	Charleston, W.Va./Woodberry Forest
13	Taylor Wagener	G	6-3	185	Sr.	Charlotte, N.C./Charlotte Christian
14	Aerris Smith	F	6-7	260	Jr.	Charlotte, N.C./Butler
22	Zac Grossenbacher	F	6-8	220	Fr.	Parkersburg, W.Va./Parkersburg
24	Justin Gordon	F	6-7	195	Fr.	Charlotte, N.C./Northside Christian
31	CJ Neumann	F	6-7	220	Fr.	St. Paul, Minn./Cretin-Derham Hall
32	Spencer Collins	G	6-4	200	Fr.	Easley, S.C./Easley
33	Kevin Hickson	F	6-8	215	R-Fr.	Matthews, N.C./Providence Day
34	Lee Skinner	F	6-6	205	So.	Lombard, Ill./Fork Union

2012-13 SCHEDULE

Date	Opponent	Time
Nov. 9	at Colorado (Pac-12 Network)	7 p.m.
Nov. 12	WEBBER INTERNATIONAL	7 p.m.
Nov. 16	at Ball State	7 p.m.
Nov. 18	at Ohio#	7 p.m.
Nov. 20	at Richmond#	7 p.m.
Nov. 23	vs. Hampton&	2 p.m.
Nov. 24	at UNCW&	2 p.m.
Nov. 28	WINTHROP	7 p.m.
Dec. 5	GARDNER-WEBB	7 p.m.
Dec. 8	at Davidson*	7 p.m.
Dec. 18	at Jacksonville	7:15 p.m.
Dec. 22	at Xavier (Fox Sports Ohio)	2 p.m.
Dec. 30	at Virginia (Fox Sports South)	1 p.m.
Jan. 4	at Tulane	8 p.m.
Jan. 8	APPALACHIAN STATE*	7 p.m.
Jan. 12	GEORGIA SOUTHERN*	7 p.m.
Jan. 14	at Furman*	7 p.m.
Jan. 16	at UNCG*	7 p.m.
Jan. 19	at Elon*	7 p.m.
Jan. 24	FURMAN* (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
Jan. 26	COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON* (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
Jan. 31	at The Citadel*	7 p.m.
Feb. 2	DAVIDSON*	7 p.m.
Feb. 7	ELON*	7 p.m.
Feb. 9	UNCG*	7 p.m.
Feb. 11	at Western Carolina*	7 p.m.
Feb. 14	at Samford*	8 p.m.
Feb. 16	CHATTANOOGA*	7 p.m.
Feb. 21	at Georgia Southern*	7 p.m.
Feb. 28	at College of Charleston* (ESPN3)	7:30 p.m.
March 2	THE CITADEL*	7 p.m.
March 8-11	at SoCon Tournament (at Asheville, N.C.)	TBA

* - Southern Conference game

- Nations of Coaches Classic (campus sites)

& - Nations of Coaches Classic (Wilmington, N.C.)

All Times Eastern



MIKE YOUNG HEAD COACH

Hometown: Radford, Va.

Education: B.S., Emory & Henry, 1986

Coaching:

Assistant, Emory & Henry, 1986-88

Graduate Assistant, Radford, 1988-89

Assistant, Wofford, 1989-02

Head Coach, Wofford, 2002-present



YEAR-BY-YEAR RECORD

Year	School	Record	SoCon
2002-03	Wofford	14-15	8-8
2003-04	Wofford	9-20	4-12
2004-05	Wofford	14-14	7-9
2005-06	Wofford	11-18	6-9
2006-07	Wofford	10-20	5-13
2007-08	Wofford	16-16	8-12
2008-09	Wofford	16-14	12-8
2009-10	Wofford	26-9	15-3
2010-11	Wofford	21-13	14-4
2011-12	Wofford	19-14	12-6
Wofford		156-153	91-84
Career		156-153	91-84

BENJAMIN JOHNSON ARENA

Arena: Benjamin Johnson Arena

Capacity: 3,500

Season Opened: 1980-81

First Game: The Citadel 65, Wofford 64 (Jan. 22, 1981)

First Wofford Win: Wofford 76, Newberry 72 (Jan. 26, 1981)

All-Time Benjamin Johnson Arena Record: 279-109 (.719)

Largest Crowd: 3,500, 5 times; Most recent vs. Furman (Feb. 25, 2012)

Largest Average Attendance: 1,921 in 2009-10 (23,047 in 12 games)

RECENT HISTORY

Year	Record	Conference	Place	Postseason
1997-98	9-18	6-8	2nd (tie), South	-
1998-99	11-16	8-8	3rd, South	-
1999-2000	14-16	8-8	3rd, South	-
2000-01	12-16	7-9	5th, South	-
2001-02	11-18	5-11	6th, South	-
2002-03	14-15	8-8	3rd (tie), South	-
2003-04	9-20	4-12	5th, South	-
2004-05	14-14	7-9	5th, South	-
2005-06	11-18	6-9	5th, South	-
2006-07	10-20	5-13	5th, South	-
2007-08	16-16	8-12	4th, South	-
2008-09	16-14	12-8	4th, South	-
2009-10	26-9	15-3	1st, South	NCAA
2010-11	21-13	14-4	1st (tie), South	NCAA
2011-12	19-14	12-6	2nd (tie), South	CBI

ASSISTANT COACHES



Paul Harrison



Gus Hauser



Cameron Rundles

All-Time Coaching Records

Coach	Seasons	Years	W	L	Pct.
L.J. Denning	1915-16	1	8	4	.667
Leslie Moser	1916-19	3	3	5	.375
J.P. Major	1919-20, '21-26	6	15	12	.556
John F. Gorsuch	1920-21	1	8	8	.500
Capt. Lindsay	1926-27	1	8	5	.615
Charles Lutz	1927-30	3	10	35	.222
Jack Frost	1930-35	5	46	21	.687
Roy Robertson	1935-41	6	66	58	.516
Phil Dickens	1941-42	1	10	14	.417
Ted Petoskey	1942-46	4	21	24	.467
Joel Robertson	1946-58	12	157	124	.559
Gene Alexander	1958-77	19	283	265	.516
Wayne Earhardt	1977-85	8	106	139	.433
Richard Johnson	1985-02	17	236	230	.506
Mike Young	2002-present	10	156	153	.505

POSTSEASON HISTORY

Wofford in the NCAA Tournament (0-2)

3/19/10	vs. No. 4 Wisconsin	L	53-49	East Regional
3/17/11	vs. No. 3 BYU	L	74-66	Southeast Regional

Wofford in the CBI (0-1)

3/14/12	at Pittsburgh	L	63-81	First Round
---------	---------------	---	-------	-------------

2011-12 RESULTS

(19-14, 12-6, 2nd-tie South)

Date	Opponent	Result	Score	Attendance	Leading Scorer	Leading Rebounder
Nov. 11	at Georgia	L	49-62	7177	(13)LOESING, Brad	(6)CROWELL, Drew (6)COCHRAN, Karl (7)SKINNER, Lee
Nov. 13	EMORY & HENRY	W	70-55	708	(19)COCHRAN, Karl	(7)CROWELL, Drew (5)COCHRAN, Karl (5)SKINNER, Lee
Nov. 19	at Wisconsin #	L	33-69	17230	(10)COCHRAN, Karl (10)GILTNER, Kevin	(10)CROWELL, Drew (10)COCHRAN, Karl (9)RINKSALIS, Domas
Nov. 22	at Bradley #	W	70-66	7114	(29)GILTNER, Kevin	(7)SMITH, Aerris (8)COCHRAN, Karl (10)SKINNER, Lee
Nov. 25	vs Missouri-Kansas City &	LOT	58-64		(20)LOESING, Brad	(10)GILTNER, Kevin
Nov. 26	vs Prairie View A&M &	W	56-49		(15)GILTNER, Kevin	(10)COCHRAN, Karl (8)GILTNER, Kevin
Dec. 1	DAVIDSON *	L	69-72	1412	(17)CROWELL, Drew	(6)LOESING, Brad (6)CROWELL, Drew
Dec. 3	THE CITADEL *	W	82-63	1029	(27)GILTNER, Kevin	(7)CROWELL, Drew (7)SKINNER, Lee
Dec. 6	TULANE	W	61-50	1019	(24)LOESING, Brad	(8)GILTNER, Kevin
Dec. 10	UVA-WISE	W	69-66	630	(17)GILTNER, Kevin	(10)COCHRAN, Karl
Dec. 18	JACKSONVILLE	W	63-57	647	(14)GILTNER, Kevin	(8)GILTNER, Kevin
Dec. 21	at High Point	L	79-87	1583	(28)GILTNER, Kevin	(6)LOESING, Brad (6)CROWELL, Drew
Dec. 28	at South Carolina	L	45-57	8152	(12)COCHRAN, Karl	(7)CROWELL, Drew
Jan. 2	at Wake Forest	W	56-52	6342	(17)LOESING, Brad	(7)SKINNER, Lee
Jan. 5	COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON *	W	75-58	2387	(21)COCHRAN, Karl	(8)SKINNER, Lee
Jan. 7	at Western Carolina *	L	57-67	2257	(20)COCHRAN, Karl (20)LOESING, Brad	(9)CROWELL, Drew (9)SKINNER, Lee
Jan. 12	at Chattanooga *	L	48-51	2959	(21)LOESING, Brad	(9)COCHRAN, Karl
Jan. 14	GEORGIA SOUTHERN *	W	88-63	1755	(23)GILTNER, Kevin	(9)SKINNER, Lee
Jan. 19	APPALACHIAN STATE *	W	73-61	1322	(19)CROWELL, Drew	(7)CROWELL, Drew
Jan. 21	at Furman *	W	79-72	2721	(26)GILTNER, Kevin	(8)CROWELL, Drew
Jan. 26	at The Citadel *	W	62-55	1223	(18)COCHRAN, Karl	(7)SKINNER, Lee
Jan. 28	at College of Charleston *	W	68-59	4151	(18)LOESING, Brad	(7)CROWELL, Drew
Jan. 30	WESTERN CAROLINA *	W	82-56	1655	(19)CROWELL, Drew	(6)CROWELL, Drew (6)GILTNER, Kevin
Feb. 4	SAMFORD *	LOT	61-66	2012	(17)LOESING, Brad	(10)SKINNER, Lee
Feb. 6	at Davidson *	L	54-76	3864	(18)LOESING, Brad	(5)COCHRAN, Karl (5)LOESING, Brad (5)SKINNER, Lee
Feb. 9	at Georgia Southern *	L	49-63	2353	(13)LOESING, Brad	(14)CROWELL, Drew
Feb. 11	at Appalachian State *	W	66-64	2077	(16)LOESING, Brad	(9)CROWELL, Drew
Feb. 15	ELON *	W	72-59	1336	(26)GILTNER, Kevin	(7)SKINNER, Lee
Feb. 18	at Charleston Southern	L	59-77	971	(21)GILTNER, Kevin	(8)GILTNER, Kevin
Feb. 21	at UNCG *	W	68-56	3345	(19)LOESING, Brad	(8)SKINNER, Lee
Feb. 25	FURMAN *	W	67-52	3500	(22)COCHRAN, Karl	(5)COCHRAN, Karl (5)CROWELL, Drew
March 3	vs Western Carolina (SC)	L	59-82	7464	(23)LOESING, Brad	(10)CROWELL, Drew
March 14	at Pittsburgh (CBI)	L	63-81	1449	(16)CROWELL, Drew	(12)SKINNER, Lee

* - Southern Conference game

- Chicago Invitational Challenge

& - Chicago Invitational Challenge (Hoffman Estates, Ill.)

(SC) - Southern Conference Tournament (Asheville, N.C.)

(CBI) - College Basketball Invitational

2011-12 STATISTICS

Overall Statistics

Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	3FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	R-Off	R-Def	Reb	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
LOESING, Brad	33	33	1265	38.3	170	410	.415	53	163	.325	98	123	.797	12	86	98	3.0	92	2	184	114	3	36	491	14.9
GILTNER, Kevin	33	33	1253	38.0	165	416	.397	86	241	.357	71	90	.789	21	119	140	4.2	72	1	60	65	8	29	487	14.8
COCHRAN, Karl	33	27	980	29.7	137	358	.383	58	189	.307	34	48	.708	19	135	154	4.7	74	1	71	72	21	45	366	11.1
CROWELL, Drew	33	32	975	29.5	132	217	.608	4	13	.308	36	65	.554	65	115	180	5.5	68	2	47	25	18	13	304	9.2
SKINNER, Lee	33	5	887	26.9	72	175	.411	7	18	.389	52	96	.542	96	100	196	5.9	77	1	61	34	8	29	203	6.2
SMITH, Aerris	33	19	537	16.3	61	99	.616	0	0	.000	17	29	.586	42	56	98	3.0	56	0	2	31	4	5	139	4.2
BYRD, Jarell	27	3	326	12.1	19	53	.358	4	21	.190	9	16	.563	9	53	62	2.3	25	0	25	13	10	6	51	1.9
STEELMAN, Matt	11	1	19	1.7	6	11	.545	6	10	.600	0	0	.000	0	3	3	0.3	2	0	1	0	0	0	18	1.6
RINKSALIS, Domas	29	9	247	8.5	13	31	.419	0	0	.000	18	34	.529	13	34	47	1.6	51	1	3	12	6	4	44	1.5
BROWN, Lucas	7	0	12	1.7	1	3	.333	0	1	.000	0	2	.000	0	1	1	0.1	4	0	0	0	0	2	2	0.3
SWINTON, John	18	2	90	5.0	1	8	.125	0	4	.000	2	2	1.000	1	6	7	0.4	10	0	5	1	0	1	4	0.2
WAGENER, Taylor	13	0	45	3.5	0	6	.000	0	4	.000	1	3	.333	1	4	5	0.4	5	0	2	4	0	2	1	0.1
TECKLENBURG, Joseph	9	1	14	1.6	0	5	.000	0	1	.000	0	0	.000	0	2	2	0.2	0	0	2	2	0	1	0	0.0
TEAM.....														65	55	120	3.6	0			9			0	
Total.....	33				777	1792	.434	218	665	.328	338	508	.665	344	769	1113	33.7	536	8	463	382	78	173	2110	63.9
Opponents.....	33				752	1726	.436	195	562	.347	388	564	.688	284	753	1037	31.4	506	-	355	373	88	184	2087	63.2

Conference Statistics

Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	3FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	R-Off	R-Def	Reb	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
LOESING, Brad	18	18	687	38.2	101	228	.443	29	88	.330	51	61	.836	8	45	53	2.9	49	0	110	61	1	18	282	15.7
GILTNER, Kevin	18	18	677	37.6	94	221	.425	47	119	.395	37	43	.860	10	73	83	4.6	39	0	38	32	6	16	272	15.1
COCHRAN, Karl	18	17	565	31.4	87	207	.420	41	112	.366	21	30	.700	11	76	87	4.8	42	1	40	39	13	25	236	13.1
CROWELL, Drew	18	18	559	31.1	80	126	.635	3	10	.300	21	32	.656	35	61	96	5.3	41	1	28	9	7	6	184	10.2
SKINNER, Lee	18	2	475	26.4	39	84	.464	5	11	.455	26	48	.542	46	59	105	5.8	40	0	31	17	3	18	109	6.1
SMITH, Aerris	18	13	330	18.3	34	57	.596	0	0	.000	8	14	.571	21	31	52	2.9	30	0	2	17	4	3	76	4.2
STEELMAN, Matt	7	1	12	1.7	5	7	.714	5	7	.714	0	0	.000	0	3	3	0.4	1	0	1	0	0	0	15	2.1
BYRD, Jarell	17	0	191	11.2	13	37	.351	2	13	.154	1	3	.333	8	34	42	2.5	17	0	16	9	7	3	29	1.7
RINKSALIS, Domas	15	2	78	5.2	4	8	.500	0	0	.000	7	12	.583	5	7	12	0.8	22	1	1	4	3	3	15	1.0
BROWN, Lucas	5	0	10	2.0	1	2	.500	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	1	1	0.2	4	0	0	0	0	2	2	0.4
TECKLENBURG, Joseph	7	1	11	1.6	0	3	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	1	1	0.1	0	0	2	2	0	1	0	0.0
SWINTON, John	8	0	15	1.9	0	1	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	1	1	0.1	1	0	2	0	0	1	0	0.0
WAGENER, Taylor	5	0	15	3.0	0	2	.000	0	2	.000	0	1	.000	0	1	1	0.2	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	0.0
TEAM.....														33	28	61	3.4	0			1			0	
Total.....	18				458	983	.466	132	362	.365	172	244	.705	177	421	598	33.2	286	3	272	192	44	97	1220	67.8
Opponents.....	18				408	934	.437	100	307	.326	197	291	.677	149	380	529	29.4	260	-	173	201	39	95	1113	61.8

2011-12 Southern Conference Standings

North Division		Conference							Overall						
	W	L	Pct	PF	PA	Home	Away	W	L	Pct	PF	PA	Home	Away	Neutral
UNCG	10	8	.556	72.9	75.7	6-3	4-5	13	19	.406	69.7	76.8	7-5	4-13	2-1
Elon	9	9	.500	73.2	74.1	6-3	3-6	15	16	.484	70.2	71.8	10-4	4-11	1-1
Western Carolina	8	10	.444	69.8	73.0	6-3	2-7	17	18	.486	71.5	70.3	9-4	4-12	4-2
Samford	8	10	.444	66.7	68.8	5-4	3-6	11	19	.367	66.1	69.7	7-8	4-10	0-1
Appalachian State	7	11	.389	68.1	69.2	5-4	2-7	13	18	.419	68.4	70.2	9-5	3-11	1-2
Chattanooga	5	13	.278	70.7	73.6	5-4	0-9	11	21	.344	70.6	68.9	11-6	0-14	0-1
South Division		Conference							Overall						
	W	L	Pct	PF	PA	Home	Away	W	L	Pct	PF	PA	Home	Away	Neutral
Davidson	16	2	.889	79.4	63.9	9-0	7-2	25	8	.758	77.9	67.8	13-2	8-6	4-0
Wofford	12	6	.667	67.8	61.8	7-2	5-4	19	14	.576	63.9	63.2	11-2	7-10	1-2
Georgia Southern	12	6	.667	66.9	66.8	8-1	4-5	15	15	.500	66.7	67.8	10-2	4-12	1-1
College of Charleston	10	8	.556	68.7	66.6	6-3	4-5	19	12	.613	70.7	68.3	10-4	7-6	2-2
Furman	8	10	.444	64.1	65.6	5-4	3-6	15	16	.484	64.7	65.2	9-5	5-10	1-1
Citadel	3	15	.167	60.4	69.6	2-7	1-8	6	24	.200	64.2	71.9	4-10	1-12	1-2

2012 Southern Conference Tournament Results

Friday, March 2

U.S. Cellular Center, Asheville, N.C.

Game 1: (5N) Appalachian State 93, (4S) College of Charleston 81

Game 2: (3N) Western Carolina 68, (6S) The Citadel 56

Game 3: (5S) Furman 75, (4N) Samford 66

Game 4: (3S) Georgia Southern 76, (6N) Chattanooga 70

Saturday, March 3

U.S. Cellular Center, Asheville, N.C.

Game 5: (1N) UNCG 65, (5N) Appalachian State 55

Game 6: (3N) Western Carolina 82, (2S) Wofford 59

Game 7: (1S) Davidson 73, (5S) Furman 54

Game 8: (2N) Elon 65, (3S) Georgia Southern 58

Sunday, March 4

U.S. Cellular Center, Asheville, N.C.

Game 9: (3N) Western Carolina 82, (1N) UNCG 77

Game 10: (1S) Davidson 83, (2N) Elon 67

Monday, March 5

U.S. Cellular Center, Asheville, N.C.

Game 11: (1S) Davidson 93, (3N) Western Carolina 91 (2OT)

SoCon in the NCAA Tournament

March 15, 2012
(Portland, Ore.)

No. 4 Louisville 69
No. 13 Davidson 62

SoCon in the College Basketball Invitational

March 14, 2012
(Pittsburgh, Pa.)

Pittsburgh 81
Wofford 63



Davidson's Jake Cohen had a game-high 24 points and added 10 rebounds in the Wildcats' second-round, 69-62 loss to eventual Final Four participant Louisville in the NCAA Championship.

All-Conference Teams

Coaches All-Conference Team

Trent Wiedeman, College of Charleston
 Antwaine Wiggins, College of Charleston
 Mike Groselle, The Citadel
 De'Mon Brooks, Davidson
 Jake Cohen, Davidson
 Jack Isenbarger, Elon
 Eric Ferguson, Georgia Southern
 Trevis Simpson, UNCG
 Kevin Giltner, Wofford
 Brad Loesing, Wofford

Media All-Conference Team

First Team

De'Mon Brooks, Davidson
 Jake Cohen, Davidson
 Eric Ferguson, Georgia Southern
 Trevis Simpson, UNCG
 Brad Loesing, Wofford

Second Team

Mike Groselle, The Citadel
 Andrew Lawrence, College of Charleston
 Antwaine Wiggins, College of Charleston
 Jack Isenbarger, Elon
 Kevin Giltner, Wofford

Third Team

Trent Wiedeman, College of Charleston
 Nik Cochran, Davidson
 Willie Powers III, Georgia Southern
 Derrell Armstrong, UNCG
 Drew Windler, Samford

All-Freshman Teams

Coaches All-Freshman Team

Adjehi Baru, College of Charleston
 Austin Hamilton, Elon
 Tyler Hood, Samford
 Rajion Kelly, Samford
 Karl Cochran, Wofford

Media All-Freshman Team

Adjehi Baru, College of Charleston
 Austin Hamilton, Elon
 Tyler Hood, Samford
 Rajion Kelly, Samford
 Karl Cochran, Wofford

National Honors

AP All-American – Honorable Mention

De'Mon Brooks, Davidson

CollegiateInsider.com

Mid-Major Defensive All-America Team

Antwaine Wiggins, College of Charleston

UNCG coach Wes Miller took over midseason and directed the Spartans to a 10-8 SoCon record and the program's first-ever outright North Division title, after an 0-3 league start.

Miller was named the Anton Foy Coach of the Year by the Southern Conference Sports Media Association.



Conference Awards

Coaches Awards

Player of the Year De'Mon Brooks, So., F, Davidson
Freshman of the Year Karl Cochran, G, Wofford
Defensive Player of the Year Brad Loesing, Sr., G, Wofford
Coach of the Year Bob McKillop, Davidson

Southern Conference Sports Media Association Awards

Malcolm U. Pitt Player of the Year Jake Cohen, Jr., F, Davidson
Freshman of the Year Karl Cochran, G, Wofford
Anton Foy Coach of the Year Wes Miller, UNCG

Tournament Most Outstanding Player De'Mon Brooks, So., F, Davidson

All-Tournament Team

First Team

De'Mon Brooks, Davidson
 Jake Cohen, Davidson
 J.P. Kuhlman, Davidson
 Harouna Mutombo, Western Carolina
 Trey Sumler, Western Carolina

Second Team

Jack Isenbarger, Elon
 Eric Ferguson, Georgia Southern
 Trevis Simpson, UNCG
 Keaton Cole, Western Carolina
 Tawaski King, Western Carolina

Players of the Week

Nov. 15 Mike Groselle, The Citadel
 Nov. 22 Antwaine Wiggins, Col. of Charleston
 Nov. 29 JP Kuhlman, Davidson
 Dec. 6 Jake Cohen, Davidson
 Dec. 13 Brad Loesing, Wofford
 Dec. 20 Nik Cochran, Davidson
 Jan. 3 Andre Williamson, Appalachian State
 Jan. 10 Jake Cohen, Davidson
 Jan. 17 Jake Cohen, Davidson
 Jan. 24 Derrell Armstrong, UNCG
 Jan. 31 Derrell Armstrong, UNCG
 Feb. 7 Jack Isenbarger, Elon
 Feb. 14 Trevis Simpson, UNCG
 Feb. 21 Kevin Giltner, Wofford
 Feb. 28 Trey Sumler, Western Carolina

Players of the Month

November Mike Groselle, The Citadel
 December Antwaine Wiggins, Col. of Charleston
 January Jake Cohen, Davidson
 February Jack Isenbarger, Elon

SCORING

##	Player-Team	Cl	G	FG	3FG	FT	Pts	Avg.
1.	SIMPSON, Trevis-UNCG	SO	30	186	61	117	550	18.3
2.	GROSELLE, Mike-CIT	JR	30	198	0	105	501	16.7
3.	WIGGINS, Antwaine-COFC	SR	31	176	60	82	494	15.9
4.	BROOKS, De'Mon-DAV	SO	33	202	21	93	518	15.7
5.	FERGUSON, Eric-GSU	So	30	187	8	80	462	15.4
6.	LOESING, Brad-WOF	SR	33	170	53	98	491	14.9
7.	GILTNER, Kevin-WOF	SR	33	165	86	71	487	14.8
8.	ISENBARGER, Jack-ELON	SO	29	133	73	81	420	14.5
9.	WINDLER, Drew-SAM	SO	30	140	58	94	432	14.4
10.	COHEN, Jake-DAV	JR	33	151	30	141	473	14.3
11.	MUTOMBO, Harouna-WCU	SR	35	173	24	117	487	13.9
12.	SUMLER, Trey-WCU	SO	35	150	49	123	472	13.5
13.	LAWRENCE, Andrew-COFC	JR	31	121	60	100	402	13.0
14.	COLE, Keaton-WCU	SR	35	143	116	47	449	12.8
15.	TROUTMAN, Lucas-ELON	FR	31	159	0	78	396	12.8
16.	ARMSTRONG, Derrell-UNCG	JR	32	140	27	93	400	12.5
17.	TAYLOR, Ricky-UTC	SR	32	125	46	93	389	12.2
18.	WATTAD, Omar-UTC	SR	30	117	80	50	364	12.1
19.	WIEDEMAN, Trent-COFC	SO	30	138	0	86	362	12.1
20.	DRAYTON, Ben-GSU	SR	30	129	31	67	356	11.9

Rebounding

##	Player-Team	Cl	G	OFF	DEF	TOT	Avg/G
1.	GROSELLE, Mike-CIT	JR	30	117	171	288	9.6
2.	WIEDEMAN, Trent-COFC	SO	30	60	201	261	8.7
3.	FERGUSON, Eric-GSU	SO	30	65	151	216	7.2
4.	WILLIAMSON, Andre-ASU	SR	30	55	160	215	7.2
5.	MERRITT, Jeffrey-SAM	SR	30	38	162	200	6.7
6.	BUTTS, Isaac-ASU	SR	28	75	109	184	6.6
7.	WIGGINS, Antwaine-COFC	SR	31	78	122	200	6.5
8.	ZLOVARIC, Drazen-UTC	JR	32	54	152	206	6.4
9.	BARU, Adjehi-COFC	FR	29	75	109	184	6.3
10.	BROOKS, De'Mon-DAV	SO	33	80	126	206	6.2
11.	COHEN, Jake-DAV	JR	33	69	133	202	6.1
12.	SKINNER, Lee-WOF	FR	33	96	100	196	5.9
13.	MUTOMBO, Harouna-WCU	SR	35	63	143	206	5.9
14.	BEAUMONT, Ryley-ELON	SO	31	51	128	179	5.8
15.	KING, Tawaski-WCU	SO	35	85	117	202	5.8

Field Goal Percentage

##	Player-Team	Cl	G	FG	FGA	Pct
1.	BUTTS, Isaac-ASU	SR	28	87	135	.644
2.	CROWELL, Drew-WOF	SR	33	132	217	.608
3.	GROSELLE, Mike-CIT	JR	30	198	335	.591
4.	FERGUSON, Eric-GSU	SO	30	187	329	.568
5.	WILLIAMSON, Andre-ASU	SR	30	114	201	.567
6.	ZLOVARIC, Drazen-UTC	JR	32	147	268	.549
7.	BROOKS, De'Mon-DAV	SO	33	202	381	.530
8.	SEBIRUMBI, Brandon-FUR	SR	31	109	206	.529
9.	TROUTMAN, Lucas-ELON	FR	31	159	304	.523
10.	KING, Tawaski-WCU	SO	35	109	215	.507

Assists

##	Player-Team	Cl	G	Assists	Avg/G
1.	BELL, Keegan-UTC	SR	32	197	6.16
2.	LOESING, Brad-WOF	SR	33	184	5.58
3.	LAWRENCE, Andrew-COFC	JR	31	171	5.52
4.	POWERS, Willie-GSU	SR	30	161	5.37
5.	SUMLER, Trey-WCU	SO	35	145	4.14
6.	COCHRAN, Nik-DAV	JR	33	120	3.64
7.	MERRITT, Jeffrey-SAM	SR	30	104	3.47
8.	NEAL, Mike-ASU	FR	30	92	3.07
9.	DRAYTON, Ben-GSU	SR	30	89	2.97
10.	KUHLMAN, JP-DAV	JR	33	95	2.88

Free Throw Percentage

##	Player-Team	Cl	G	FTM	FTA	Pct
1.	COCHRAN, Nik-DAV	JR	33	124	140	.886
2.	COHEN, Jake-DAV	JR	33	141	161	.876
3.	ISENBARGER, Jack-ELON	SO	29	81	93	.871
4.	SUMLER, Trey-WCU	SO	35	123	148	.831
5.	HAMPTON, Dontay-UTC	JR	32	80	98	.816
6.	ARMSTRONG, Derrell-UNCG	JR	32	93	116	.802
7.	LOESING, Brad-WOF	SR	33	98	123	.797
8.	GILTNER, Kevin-WOF	SR	33	71	90	.789
9.	TAYLOR, Ricky-UTC	SR	32	93	119	.782
10.	SIMPSON, Trevis-UNCG	SO	30	117	155	.755

Steals

##	Player-Team	Cl	G	Steals	Avg/G
1.	LAWRENCE, Andrew-COFC	JR	31	58	1.87
2.	DRAYTON, Ben-GSU	SR	30	48	1.60
3.	WILLIAMS, David-UNCG	SO	32	50	1.56
4.	FERGUSON, Eric-GSU	SO	30	46	1.53
5.	ARMSTRONG, Derrell-UNCG	JR	32	48	1.50
6.	GROSELLE, Mike-CIT	JR	30	43	1.43
7.	MUTOMBO, Harouna-WCU	SR	35	50	1.43
8.	SUMLER, Trey-WCU	SO	35	48	1.37
9.	COCHRAN, Karl-WOF	FR	33	45	1.36
10.	COLE, Keaton-WCU	SR	35	46	1.31

3-Point Field Goal Percentage

##	Player-Team	Cl	G	3FG	FGA	Pct
1.	PARKER, Drew-UNCG	SO	32	40	84	.476
2.	WINDLER, Drew-SAM	SO	30	58	136	.426
3.	COLE, Keaton-WCU	SR	35	116	274	.423
4.	MILLER, Lawrence-CIT	FR	30	50	120	.417
5.	SPRADLIN, Drew-ELON	SR	31	36	90	.400
6.	ISENBARGER, Jack-ELON	SO	29	73	183	.399
7.	HEWITT, Jelani-GSU	SO	30	57	144	.396
8.	SUMLER, Trey-WCU	SO	35	49	127	.386
9.	TAYLOR, Ricky-UTC	SR	32	46	120	.383
10.	REDDICK, Charlie-FUR	SO	29	57	149	.383

3-Point Field Goals Made

##	Player-Team	Cl	G	3FG	Avg/G
1.	COLE, Keaton-WCU	SR	35	116	3.31
2.	WATTAD, Omar-UTC	SR	30	80	2.67
3.	GILTNER, Kevin-WOF	SR	33	86	2.61
4.	ISENBARGER, Jack-ELON	SO	29	73	2.52
5.	SIMPSON, Trevis-UNCG	SO	30	61	2.03
6.	CZERAPOWICZ, Chris-DAV	SO	33	66	2.00
7.	REDDICK, Charlie-FUR	SO	29	57	1.97
8.	LAWRENCE, Andrew-COFC	JR	31	60	1.94
9.	WIGGINS, Antwaine-COFC	SR	31	60	1.94
10.	WINDLER, Drew-SAM	SO	30	58	1.93

Blocked Shots

##	Player-Team	Cl	G	Blocks	Avg/G
1.	COHEN, Jake-DAV	JR	33	55	1.67
2.	WILLIAMSON, Andre-ASU	SR	30	44	1.47
3.	TROUTMAN, Lucas-ELON	FR	31	44	1.42
4.	FERGUSON, Eric-GSU	SO	30	34	1.13
5.	WIEDEMAN, Trent-COFC	SO	30	27	0.90
6.	HENRY, Aloysius-UNCG	SR	32	23	0.72
7.	BARU, Adjehi-COFC	FR	29	19	0.66
8.	COCHRAN, Karl-WOF	FR	33	21	0.64
9.	GROSELLE, Mike-CIT	JR	30	19	0.63
10.	BUTTS, Isaac-ASU	SR	28	17	0.61

Assist/Turnover Ratio

##	Player-Team	Cl	G	Asst	Avg	Turn	Avg	Ratio
1.	BELL, Keegan-UTC	SR	32	197	6.2	91	2.8	2.16
2.	COCHRAN, Nik-DAV	JR	33	120	3.6	57	1.7	2.11
3.	LAWRENCE, Andrew-COFC	JR	31	171	5.5	83	2.7	2.06
4.	MERRITT, Jeffrey-SAM	SR	30	104	3.5	56	1.9	1.86
5.	POWERS, Willie-GSU	SR	30	161	5.4	90	3.0	1.79
6.	LOESING, Brad-WOF	SR	33	184	5.6	114	3.5	1.61
7.	SUMLER, Trey-WCU	SO	35	145	4.1	114	3.3	1.27
8.	NEAL, Mike-ASU	FR	30	92	3.1	91	3.0	1.01

Minutes Played

##	Player-Team	Cl	G	Minutes	Avg/G
1.	LOESING, Brad-WOF	SR	33	1265	38.33
2.	GILTNER, Kevin-WOF	SR	33	1253	37.97
3.	SUMLER, Trey-WCU	SO	35	1269	36.26
4.	LAWRENCE, Andrew-COFC	JR	31	1096	35.35
5.	GROSELLE, Mike-CIT	JR	30	1059	35.30
6.	WIGGINS, Antwaine-COFC	SR	31	1082	34.90
7.	BELL, Keegan-UTC	SR	32	1115	34.84
8.	MERRITT, Jeffrey-SAM	SR	30	1021	34.03
9.	KUHLMAN, JP-DAV	JR	33	1052	31.88
10.	DRAYTON, Ben-GSU	SR	30	946	31.53

SCORING OFFENSE

##	Team	G	W-L	Pts	Avg
1.	Davidson	33	25-8	2571	77.9
2.	Western Carolina	35	17-18	2503	71.5
3.	Coll. of Charleston	31	19-12	2191	70.7
4.	Chattanooga	32	11-21	2260	70.6
5.	Elon	31	15-16	2175	70.2
6.	UNCG	32	13-19	2231	69.7
7.	Appalachian State	31	13-18	2121	68.4
8.	Georgia Southern	30	15-15	2002	66.7
9.	Samford	30	11-19	1984	66.1
10.	Furman	31	15-16	2006	64.7
11.	The Citadel	30	6-24	1925	64.2
12.	Wofford	33	19-14	2110	63.9

SCORING DEFENSE

##	Team	G	Pts	Avg/G
1.	Wofford	33	2087	63.2
2.	Furman	31	2022	65.2
3.	Georgia Southern	30	2033	67.8
4.	Davidson	33	2238	67.8
5.	Coll. of Charleston	31	2117	68.3
6.	Chattanooga	32	2204	68.9
7.	Samford	30	2092	69.7
8.	Appalachian State	31	2175	70.2
9.	Western Carolina	35	2459	70.3
10.	Elon	31	2226	71.8
11.	The Citadel	30	2158	71.9
12.	UNCG	32	2457	76.8

SCORING MARGIN

##	Team	G	OFF	DEF	Margin
1.	Davidson	33	77.9	67.8	+10.1
2.	Coll. of Charleston	31	70.7	68.3	+2.4
3.	Chattanooga	32	70.6	68.9	+1.8
4.	Western Carolina	35	71.5	70.3	+1.3
5.	Wofford	33	63.9	63.2	+0.7
6.	Furman	31	64.7	65.2	-0.5
7.	Georgia Southern	30	66.7	67.8	-1.0
8.	Elon	31	70.2	71.8	-1.6
9.	Appalachian State	31	68.4	70.2	-1.7
10.	Samford	30	66.1	69.7	-3.6
11.	UNCG	32	69.7	76.8	-7.1
12.	The Citadel	30	64.2	71.9	-7.8

FREE THROW PERCENTAGE

##	Team	G	FTM	FTA	Pct
1.	Davidson	33	558	732	.762
2.	Furman	31	434	608	.714
3.	Western Carolina	35	470	681	.690
4.	Chattanooga	32	490	714	.686
5.	UNCG	32	427	623	.685
6.	Elon	31	397	589	.674
7.	Wofford	33	338	508	.665
8.	Georgia Southern	30	341	513	.665
9.	The Citadel	30	355	537	.661
10.	Samford	30	313	478	.655
11.	Appalachian State	31	426	656	.649
12.	Coll. of Charleston	31	438	683	.641

FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE

##	Team	G	FG	FGA	Pct
1.	Georgia Southern	30	749	1608	.466
2.	Davidson	33	879	1969	.446
3.	Samford	30	712	1604	.444
4.	Appalachian State	31	746	1693	.441
5.	The Citadel	30	704	1610	.437
6.	Wofford	33	777	1792	.434
7.	Coll. of Charleston	31	754	1769	.426
8.	Western Carolina	35	885	2090	.423
9.	Elon	31	770	1831	.421
10.	Chattanooga	32	765	1849	.414
11.	Furman	31	681	1646	.414
12.	UNCG	32	791	1961	.403

FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE DEFENSE

##	Team	G	FG	FGA	Pct
1.	Chattanooga	32	771	1895	.407
2.	Coll. of Charleston	31	793	1890	.420
3.	Elon	31	804	1889	.426
4.	Davidson	33	781	1830	.427
5.	Samford	30	728	1689	.431
6.	Furman	31	711	1639	.434
7.	Appalachian State	31	777	1784	.436
8.	Wofford	33	752	1726	.436
9.	Western Carolina	35	852	1883	.452
10.	Georgia Southern	30	722	1587	.455
11.	UNCG	32	824	1784	.462
12.	The Citadel	30	804	1701	.473

3-POINT FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE

##	Team	G	FG	FGA	Pct
1.	Elon	31	238	671	.355
2.	Western Carolina	35	263	748	.352
3.	Georgia Southern	30	163	464	.351
4.	Appalachian State	31	203	591	.343
5.	UNCG	32	222	656	.338
6.	Coll. of Charleston	31	245	725	.338
7.	Furman	31	210	623	.337
8.	Davidson	33	255	760	.336
9.	Samford	30	247	739	.334
10.	The Citadel	30	162	486	.333
11.	Chattanooga	32	240	723	.332
12.	Wofford	33	218	665	.328

3-POINT FIELD GOAL PCT DEFENSE

##	Team	G	FG	FGA	Pct
1.	Furman	31	156	509	.306
2.	Georgia Southern	30	174	558	.312
3.	Appalachian State	31	157	501	.313
4.	Coll. of Charleston	31	198	618	.320
5.	Chattanooga	32	300	926	.324
6.	Elon	31	202	611	.331
7.	The Citadel	30	200	591	.338
8.	Davidson	33	170	498	.341
9.	Wofford	33	195	562	.347
10.	Western Carolina	35	224	623	.360
11.	Samford	30	250	694	.360
12.	UNCG	32	234	630	.371

REBOUNDING MARGIN

##	Team	G	Avg	O-Avg	+/-
1.	Davidson	33	38.8	32.5	+6.4
2.	Chattanooga	32	39.2	36.3	+2.9
3.	Furman	31	34.6	32.1	+2.5
4.	Wofford	33	33.7	31.4	+2.3
5.	Western Carolina	35	35.4	35.4	+0.0
6.	Appalachian State	31	35.3	35.4	-0.1
7.	UNCG	32	35.8	36.8	-1.0
8.	Georgia Southern	30	31.5	32.8	-1.3
9.	The Citadel	30	32.5	34.2	-1.6
10.	Elon	31	36.7	39.2	-2.5
11.	Coll. of Charleston	31	35.8	39.7	-3.8
12.	Samford	30	32.0	36.0	-4.0

BLOCKED SHOTS

##	Team	G	Blocks	Avg/G
1.	Appalachian State	31	125	4.03
2.	Coll. of Charleston	31	115	3.71
3.	Davidson	33	116	3.52
4.	Furman	31	104	3.35
5.	Western Carolina	35	107	3.06
6.	Elon	31	83	2.68
7.	UNCG	32	85	2.66
8.	Wofford	33	78	2.36
9.	Georgia Southern	30	69	2.30
10.	Samford	30	65	2.17
11.	The Citadel	30	50	1.67
12.	Chattanooga	32	36	1.13

ASSISTS

##	Team	G	Assists	Avg/G
1.	Chattanooga	32	456	14.25
2.	Wofford	33	463	14.03
3.	Samford	30	419	13.97
4.	Davidson	33	455	13.79
5.	The Citadel	30	400	13.33
6.	Elon	31	407	13.13
7.	Georgia Southern	30	371	12.37
8.	Appalachian State	31	379	12.23
9.	Coll. of Charleston	31	370	11.94
10.	UNCG	32	371	11.59
11.	Furman	31	338	10.90
12.	Western Carolina	35	380	10.86

STEALS

##	Team	G	Steals	Avg/G
1.	Western Carolina	35	284	8.11
2.	Georgia Southern	30	228	7.60
3.	UNCG	32	240	7.50
4.	Coll. of Charleston	31	229	7.39
5.	Chattanooga	32	202	6.31
6.	Appalachian State	31	187	6.03
7.	The Citadel	30	180	6.00
8.	Davidson	33	184	5.58
9.	Samford	30	161	5.37
10.	Wofford	33	173	5.24
11.	Furman	31	160	5.16
12.	Elon	31	149	4.81

TURNOVER MARGIN

##	Team	G	Avg	O-Avg	+/-
1.	Western Carolina	35	13.1	15.2	+2.06
2.	Coll. of Charleston	31	13.3	14.4	+1.16
3.	UNCG	32	15.2	16.1	+0.91
4.	Davidson	33	11.8	12.4	+0.64
5.	Georgia Southern	30	15.1	15.3	+0.17
6.	Wofford	33	11.6	11.3	-0.27
7.	Chattanooga	32	13.8	13.3	-0.50
8.	Samford	30	12.9	12.2	-0.70
9.	Elon	31	13.8	13.0	-0.84
10.	Furman	31	13.9	12.4	-1.55
11.	The Citadel	30	14.7	12.7	-1.97
12.	Appalachian State	31	14.3	11.6	-2.74

ASSIST/TURNOVER RATIO

##	Team	G	Asst	Turn	Ratio
1.	Wofford	33	14.0	11.6	1.21
2.	Davidson	33	13.8	11.8	1.17
3.	Samford	30	14.0	12.9	1.09
4.	Chattanooga	32	14.3	13.8	1.03
5.	Elon	31	13.1	13.8	0.95
6.	The Citadel	30	13.3	14.7	0.91
7.	Coll. of Charleston	31	11.9	13.3	0.90
8.	Appalachian State	31	12.2	14.3	0.85
9.	Western Carolina	35	10.9	13.1	0.83
10.	Georgia Southern	30	12.4	15.1	0.82
11.	Furman	31	10.9	13.9	0.78
12.	UNCG	32	11.6	15.2	0.76

ATTENDANCE

##	Team	G	ATTEND	Avg
1.	Coll. of Charleston	14	60493	4321
2.	Davidson	15	59353	3957
3.	Chattanooga	17	50205	2953
4.	UNCG	12	35315	2943
5.	Western Carolina	13	24942	1919
6.	Georgia Southern	12	23017	1918
7.	The Citadel	14	25756	1840
8.	Appalachian State	14	24655	1761
9.	Furman	14	21851	1561
10.	Wofford	13	19412	1493
11.	Elon	14	17411	1244
12.	Samford	15	15314	1021

POINTS

36, SIMPSON, Trevis (UNCG) at Miami (01-02-12)
 35, BOGGS, Brandon (Western Carolina) vs Northern Colorado (11/25/11)
 34, ISENBARGER, Jack (Elon) vs The Citadel (02/04/12)
 32, LAWRENCE, Andrew (Coll. of Charleston) at Elon (02/02/12)
 30, MOORE, Ashton (The Citadel) vs UVa.-Wise (01/02/12)
 30, ARMSTRONG, Derrell (UNCG) vs Coll. of Charleston (2/15/12)

FIELD GOALS MADE

12, BOGGS, Brandon (Western Carolina) vs Northern Colorado (11/25/11)
 12, SIMPSON, Trevis (UNCG) at Miami (01-02-12)
 12, ARMSTRONG, Derrell (UNCG) vs Coll. of Charleston (2/15/12)
 11, GILTNER, Kevin (Wofford) at Bradley (11-22-11)
 11, WIEDEMAN, Trent (Coll. of Charleston) vs The Citadel (12/01/11)
 11, GILTNER, Kevin (Wofford) vs The Citadel (12/03/11)
 11, TROUTMAN, Lucas (Elon) vs Coll. of Charleston (02/02/12)
 11, ISENBARGER, Jack (Elon) vs The Citadel (02/04/12)
 11, SIMPSON, Trevis (UNCG) at Chattanooga (02/11/12)
 11, ZLOVARIC, Drazen (Chattanooga) vs UNCG (02/11/12)
 11, BROOKS, De'Mon (Davidson) vs Elon (02/23/12)

FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTS

24, SIMPSON, Trevis (UNCG) at Chattanooga (02/11/12)
 24, MUTOMBO, Harouna (Western Carolina) vs Davidson (3/5/12)
 23, BOGGS, Brandon (Western Carolina) vs Northern Colorado (11/25/11)
 22, ARMSTRONG, Derrell (UNCG) vs Samford (1/22/12)
 22, ARMSTRONG, Derrell (UNCG) vs Coll. of Charleston (2/15/12)
 22, SIMPSON, Trevis (UNCG) at Elon (02/25/12)

FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE

1.000 (10-10), GROSELLE, Mike (The Citadel) vs Samford (01/07/12)
 1.000 (9-9), FERGUSON, Eric (Georgia Southern) at Eastern Kentucky (12/10/11)
 1.000 (8-8), KING, Tawaski (Western Carolina) at Presbyterian (11/17/11)
 1.000 (8-8), BURROUGHES, Jahmal (Chattanooga) vs Samford (02/25/12)
 1.000 (6-6), CROWELL, Drew (Wofford) at Furman (01/21/12)
 1.000 (6-6), KING, Tawaski (Western Carolina) at Furman (02/11/12)
 1.000 (6-6), CROWELL, Drew (Wofford) at UNCG (02/21/12)

3-POINT FIELD GOALS MADE

9, COLE, Keaton (Western Carolina) vs Samford (02/23/12)
 8, GILTNER, Kevin (Wofford) at High Point (12-21-11)
 7, SIMPSON, Trevis (UNCG) at Miami (01-02-12)
 7, ISENBARGER, Jack (Elon) at Samford (02/11/12)
 6, several players

3-POINT FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTS

19, COLE, Keaton (Western Carolina) vs Chattanooga (02/02/12)
 16, COLE, Keaton (Western Carolina) at Chattanooga (01/05/12)
 15, GILTNER, Kevin (Wofford) at High Point (12-21-11)
 15, ISENBARGER, Jack (Elon) vs Samford (01/19/12)
 15, COLE, Keaton (Western Carolina) at UNCG (01/28/12)
 15, KOCH, Sebastian (Elon) at Chattanooga (02/09/12)

3-POINT FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE

.857 (6-7), COLE, Keaton (Western Carolina) vs Wofford (1/7/12)
 .833 (5-6), AUSTIN, Bobby (Furman) vs The Citadel (01/05/12)
 .750 (9-12), COLE, Keaton (Western Carolina) vs Samford (02/23/12)
 .750 (6-8), HEWITT, Jelani (Georgia Southern) vs Chattanooga (12/1/11)
 .750 (6-8), LAWRENCE, Andrew (Coll. of Charleston) at Appalachian St. (02/04/12)

FREE THROWS MADE

12, WILLIAMSON, Andre (Appalachian State) vs Lees-McRae (11/11/11)
 12, CARTER, Omar (Appalachian State) vs Western Carolina (01/21/12)
 12, CARTER, Omar (Appalachian State) at UNCG (1/26/12)
 12, NEAL, Mike (Appalachian State) at Furman (02/09/12)
 11, several players

FREE THROW ATTEMPTS

16, WIEDEMAN, Trent (Coll. of Charleston) vs Holy Cross (11/11/11)
 16, WIGGINS, Antwaine (Coll. of Charleston) at Kent State (02/18/12)
 16, SEBIRUMBI, Brandon (Furman) vs Chattanooga (02/23/12)
 15, SIMPSON, Trevis (UNCG) vs Davidson (1/5/12)
 15, SEBIRUMBI, Brandon (Furman) at Western Carolina (01/14/12)
 15, CARTER, Omar (Appalachian State) at UNCG (1/26/12)
 15, BARU, Adjehi (Coll. of Charleston) vs Western Carolina (02/09/12)
 15, TROUTMAN, Lucas (Elon) vs UNCG (02/25/12)

FREE THROW PERCENTAGE

1.000 (12-12), CARTER, Omar (Appalachian State) vs Western Carolina (01/21/12)
 1.000 (11-11), COCHRAN, Nik (Davidson) vs Penn (12/29/11)
 1.000 (10-10), MOORE, Ashton (The Citadel) vs Georgia Southern (02/11/12)
 1.000 (9-9), COHEN, Jake (Davidson) vs Coll. of Charleston (01/19/12)
 1.000 (9-9), ISENBARGER, Jack (Elon) vs Georgia Southern (3/3/12)
 1.000 (8-8), WRIGHT, DeVontae (The Citadel) vs Army (11/12/11)
 1.000 (8-8), SUMLER, Trey (Western Carolina) at Bradley (12/20/11)
 1.000 (8-8), KELLY, Rajion (Samford) vs Chattanooga (01/14/12)
 1.000 (8-8), LAWRENCE, Andrew (Coll. of Charleston) at Davidson (01/19/12)
 1.000 (8-8), GILTNER, Kevin (Wofford) at Furman (01/21/12)
 1.000 (8-8), KUHLMAN, JP (Davidson) at Furman (02/01/12)
 1.000 (8-8), WATTAD, Omar (Chattanooga) at Western Carolina (02/02/12)

REBOUNDS

19, GROSELLE, Mike (The Citadel) at Coll. of Charleston (12/01/11)
 18, WILLIAMSON, Andre (Appalachian State) vs Milligan (11/26/11)
 18, WILLIAMS, David (UNCG) vs Western Carolina (01/28/12)
 18, WIEDEMAN, Trent (Coll. of Charleston) at UNCG (2/15/12)
 17, WIEDEMAN, Trent (Coll. of Charleston) vs Elon (01/14/12)
 17, WIEDEMAN, Trent (Coll. of Charleston) at Elon (02/02/12)
 17, BARU, Adjehi (Coll. of Charleston) vs Western Carolina (02/09/12)

ASSISTS

16, BELL, Keegan (Chattanooga) vs Longwood (12/29/11)
 12, SUMLER, Trey (Western Carolina) at Chattanooga (01/05/12)
 12, BELL, Keegan (Chattanooga) vs Western Carolina (01/05/12)
 11, POWERS, Willie (Georgia Southern) vs Brewton Parker (01/02/12)
 10, LAWRENCE, Andrew (Coll. of Charleston) vs Central Florida (11/24/11)
 10, BELL, Keegan (Chattanooga) at Coll. of Charleston (12/03/11)
 10, PARKER, Drew (UNCG) at Miami (01-02-12)
 10, LOESING, Brad (Wofford) vs Western Carolina (01/30/12)
 10, SUMLER, Trey (Western Carolina) vs Samford (02/23/12)

STEALS

8, VAN DUSSEN, Korey (UNCG) vs Towson (11/20/11)
 7, HAMPTON, Dontay (Chattanooga) vs Warren Wilson (11/21/11)
 6, GROSELLE, Mike (The Citadel) vs Davidson (02/09/12)
 6, GROSELLE, Mike (The Citadel) at Western Carolina (02/16/12)
 5, several players

BLOCKED SHOTS

7, COHEN, Jake (Davidson) vs Western Carolina (3/5/12)
 5, HALL, Kenneth (Western Carolina) vs UNC Asheville (12/28/11)
 5, BEN-EZE, Frank (Davidson) vs Coll. of Charleston (01/19/12)
 5, WILLIAMSON, Andre (Appalachian State) at UNCG (1/26/12)
 5, CARLTON, James (Coll. of Charleston) vs Western Carolina (02/09/12)

TURNOVERS

10, LAWRENCE, Andrew (Coll. of Charleston) at UNCG (2/15/12)
 9, NEAL, Mike (Appalachian State) at Western Carolina (02/25/12)
 8, SEBIRUMBI, Brandon (Furman) vs Roanoke College (11/11/11)
 8, LAWRENCE, Andrew (Coll. of Charleston) at Louisville (12/20/11)
 8, HAMILTON, Austin (Elon) at San Diego State (12-22-11)
 8, ISENBARGER, Jack (Elon) vs Coll. of Charleston (02/02/12)

POINTS

141, Western Carolina vs Toccoa Falls (01/17/12)
 111, Davidson vs Guilford (11/11/11)
 109, Western Carolina vs Montreat (11/15/11)
 109, Elon vs Lynchburg (12/11/11)
 100, The Citadel vs VMI (11/11/11)

MARGIN OF VICTORY

102 (141-39), Western Carolina vs Toccoa Falls (01/17/12)
 54 (95-41), Chattanooga vs Hiwassee College (12/21/11)
 53 (97-44), The Citadel vs Florida Christian (11/21/11)
 52 (88-36), Chattanooga vs Warren Wilson (11/21/11)
 50 (98-48), Chattanooga vs Spalding (12/13/11)

FIELD GOALS MADE

51, Western Carolina vs Toccoa Falls (01/17/12)
 40, Elon vs Lynchburg (12/11/11)
 38, Western Carolina vs Montreat (11/15/11)
 37, Davidson vs Guilford (11/11/11)
 37, Coll. of Charleston vs The Citadel (12/01/11)
 37, Davidson vs Western Carolina (3/5/12)

FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTS

88, Western Carolina vs Toccoa Falls (01/17/12)
 80, Coll. of Charleston at Elon (02/02/12)
 78, Elon at North Carolina (12/29/11)
 76, Davidson vs Guilford (11/11/11)
 76, Coll. of Charleston vs Appalachian State (3/2/12)

FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE

.615 (32-52), Wofford vs Georgia Southern (01/14/2012)
 .600 (36-60), Georgia Southern vs Brewton Parker (01/02/12)
 .600 (33-55), Davidson vs Georgia Southern (01/07/12)
 .596 (34-57), Samford vs Lindsey Wilson (12/10/11)
 .593 (32-54), Wofford vs Western Carolina (01/30/12)

3-POINT FIELD GOALS MADE

17, Davidson vs Chattanooga (02/04/12)
 17, Western Carolina vs Samford (02/23/12)
 16, Samford at Elon (01/19/12)
 15, Elon vs Rutgers-Camden (11/18/11)
 15, Samford at UT Arlington (11/26/11)
 15, Western Carolina vs Chattanooga (02/02/12)

3-POINT FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTS

43, Coll. of Charleston vs Chattanooga (12/03/11)
 41, Western Carolina vs Chattanooga (02/02/12)
 40, Davidson vs Chattanooga (02/04/12)
 39, Samford vs UT-San Antonio (12/05/11)
 36, Davidson vs Guilford (11/11/11)
 36, Samford at UT Arlington (11/26/11)
 36, Davidson at Chattanooga (01/26/12)

3-POINT FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE

.714 (10-14), Samford vs Davidson (01/28/12)
 .636 (7-11), Furman at Western Kentucky (12/17/11)
 .615 (8-13), The Citadel vs UNCG (01/14/12)
 .615 (8-13), Wofford at Furman (01/21/12)
 .600 (6-10), Georgia Southern vs Furman (2/6/12)

FREE THROWS MADE

37, Furman vs UNCG (02/04/12)
 30, Davidson vs Western Carolina (01/12/12)
 30, Western Carolina vs Toccoa Falls (01/17/12)
 30, Appalachian State vs Western Carolina (01/21/12)
 30, UNCG vs Western Carolina (01/28/12)
 30, Appalachian State at Furman (02/09/12)

FREE THROW ATTEMPTS

47, Furman vs UNCG (02/04/12)
 42, Coll. of Charleston vs Holy Cross (11/11/11)
 39, Wofford vs Jacksonville (12/18/11)
 39, Elon vs UNCG (02/25/12)
 38, Davidson vs Western Carolina (01/12/12)
 38, Elon at Western Carolina (01/26/12)
 38, Appalachian State at Furman (02/09/12)

FREE THROW PERCENTAGE

1.000 (14-14), Davidson at Duke (11/18/11)
 1.000 (7-7), Davidson vs Chattanooga (02/04/12)
 1.000 (3-3), The Citadel at Denver (12/22/11)
 .933 (14-15), Wofford vs Emory & Henry (11/13/11)
 .929 (13-14), UNCG vs Western Carolina (3/4/12)

REBOUNDS

62, Western Carolina vs Toccoa Falls (01/17/12)
 56, Chattanooga vs Longwood (12/29/11)
 55, Coll. of Charleston vs Elon (01/14/12)
 55, Western Carolina vs The Citadel (02/16/12)
 53, Appalachian State vs Lees-McRae (11/11/11)
 53, Coll. of Charleston vs Western Carolina (02/09/12)

ASSISTS

27, Chattanooga vs Longwood (12/29/11)
 26, Wofford vs Western Carolina (01/30/12)
 25, The Citadel vs Florida Christian (11/21/11)
 25, Chattanooga vs Warren Wilson (11/21/11)
 24, Western Carolina vs Toccoa Falls (01/17/12)

STEALS

21, Chattanooga vs Warren Wilson (11/21/11)
 20, UNCG vs Towson (11/20/11)
 20, Western Carolina vs Toccoa Falls (01/17/12)
 15, Appalachian State vs Lees-McRae (11/11/11)
 14, Chattanooga vs Hiwassee College (12/21/11)

BLOCKED SHOTS

12, Appalachian State vs Lees-McRae (11/11/11)
 10, Coll. of Charleston vs Charleston Southern (12/17/11)
 10, Coll. of Charleston vs Elon (01/14/12)
 10, Coll. of Charleston vs Western Carolina (02/09/12)
 9, Furman vs Roanoke College (11/11/11)

TURNOVERS

29, Appalachian State at E. Tennessee State (11/15/11)
 26, Georgia Southern at Georgia State (12/22/11)
 25, Elon at Massachusetts (11/11/11)
 25, Chattanooga at Indiana (11/13/11)
 25, Samford at Sam Houston State (12/28/11)

FOULS

33, UNCG at Furman (02/04/12)
 32, Georgia Southern vs Valparaiso (11/11/11)
 29, Samford at Sam Houston State (12/28/11)
 29, Western Carolina vs Furman (01/14/12)
 29, Davidson at Samford (01/28/12)